

108TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION

# H. R. 2800

---

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

OCTOBER 30, 2003

Ordered to be printed with the amendment of the Senate  
[Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert the part printed in italic]

---

## AN ACT

Making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2004, and for other purposes.

1       *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*  
3 ~~That the following sums are appropriated, out of any~~  
4 ~~money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the~~  
5 ~~fiscal year ending September 30, 2004, and for other pur-~~  
6 ~~poses, namely:~~

7           TITLE I—EXPORT AND INVESTMENT

8                   ASSISTANCE

9           EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

10       ~~The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-~~  
11 ~~thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of~~

1 funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-  
2 tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-  
3 tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-  
4 tations, as provided by section 104 of the Government  
5 Corporation Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying  
6 out the program for the current fiscal year for such cor-  
7 poration: *Provided*, That none of the funds available dur-  
8 ing the current fiscal year may be used to make expendi-  
9 tures, contracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear  
10 equipment, fuel, or technology to any country, other than  
11 a nuclear-weapon state as defined in Article IX of the  
12 Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligi-  
13 ble to receive economic or military assistance under this  
14 Act, that has detonated a nuclear explosive after the date  
15 of the enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That not-  
16 withstanding section 1(c) of Public Law 103-428, as  
17 amended, sections 1(a) and (b) of Public Law 103-428  
18 shall remain in effect through October 1, 2004.

19 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

20 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct  
21 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including  
22 hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized  
23 by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$30,000 for official  
24 reception and representation expenses for members of the  
25 Board of Directors, \$71,395,000: *Provided*, That the Ex-  
26 port-Import Bank may accept, and use, payment or serv-

1 ices provided by transaction participants for legal, finan-  
2 cial, or technical services in connection with any trans-  
3 action for which an application for a loan, guarantee or  
4 insurance commitment has been made: *Provided further,*  
5 That, notwithstanding subsection (b) of section 117 of the  
6 Export Enhancement Act of 1992, subsection (a) thereof  
7 shall remain in effect until October 1, 2004.

8 OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

9 NONCREDIT ACCOUNT

10 The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au-  
11 thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations,  
12 as provided by ~~31~~ U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and  
13 commitments within the limits of funds available to it and  
14 in accordance with law as may be necessary: *Provided,*  
15 That the amount available for administrative expenses to  
16 carry out the credit and insurance programs (including an  
17 amount for official reception and representation expenses  
18 which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed  
19 \$41,385,000: *Provided further,* That project-specific trans-  
20 action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred  
21 in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated  
22 with services provided to specific investors or potential in-  
23 vestors pursuant to section ~~234~~ of the Foreign Assistance  
24 Act of 1961, shall not be considered administrative ex-  
25 penses for the purposes of this heading.

## 1 PROGRAM ACCOUNT

2 For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans,  
3 \$24,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign  
4 Assistance Act of 1961, to be derived by transfer from  
5 the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Non-Credit  
6 Account: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of  
7 modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502  
8 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided fur-*  
9 *ther*, That such sums shall be available for direct loan obli-  
10 gations and loan guaranty commitments incurred or made  
11 during fiscal years 2004 and 2005: *Provided further*, That  
12 such sums shall remain available through fiscal year 2012  
13 for the disbursement of direct and guaranteed loans obli-  
14 gated in fiscal year 2004, and through fiscal year 2013  
15 for the disbursement of direct and guaranteed loans obli-  
16 gated in fiscal year 2005.

17 In addition, such sums as may be necessary for ad-  
18 ministrative expenses to carry out the credit program may  
19 be derived from amounts available for administrative ex-  
20 penses to carry out the credit and insurance programs in  
21 the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit  
22 Account and merged with said account.

## 1 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## 2 TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

3 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
4 of section ~~661~~ of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
5 \$50,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
6 2005.

## 7 TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

## 8 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

9 For expenses necessary to enable the President to  
10 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
11 1961, and for other purposes, to remain available until  
12 September 30, 2004, unless otherwise specified herein, as  
13 follows:

## 14 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL

## 15 DEVELOPMENT

## 16 CHILD SURVIVAL AND HEALTH PROGRAMS FUND

## 17 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

18 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
19 of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
20 Act of 1961, for child survival, health, and family plan-  
21 ning/reproductive health activities, in addition to funds  
22 otherwise available for such purposes, \$2,235,830,000, to  
23 remain available until September 30, 2005: *Provided,*  
24 That this amount shall be made available for such activi-  
25 ties as: (1) programs for the prevention, treatment, con-  
26 trol of, and research on HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, polio,

1 malaria; and other infectious diseases; and for assistance  
2 to communities severely affected by HIV/AIDS; including  
3 children displaced or orphaned by AIDS; (2) family plan-  
4 ning/reproductive health; (3) health, nutrition, water and  
5 sanitation programs; and related education programs;  
6 which directly address the needs of mothers and children;  
7 (4) assistance for children displaced or orphaned by causes  
8 other than AIDS; (5) immunization programs; and (6)  
9 oral rehydration programs: *Provided further*, That none of  
10 the funds appropriated under this heading may be made  
11 available for nonproject assistance; except that funds may  
12 be made available for such assistance for ongoing health  
13 activities: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
14 under this heading; not to exceed \$250,000, in addition  
15 to funds otherwise available for such purposes; may be  
16 used to monitor and provide oversight of child survival;  
17 maternal and family planning/reproductive health; and in-  
18 fectious disease programs: *Provided further*, That the fol-  
19 lowing amounts should be allocated as follows:  
20 \$324,000,000 for child survival and maternal health;  
21 \$27,000,000 for vulnerable children; \$840,830,000 for  
22 HIV/AIDS; \$155,500,000 for other infectious diseases;  
23 \$368,500,000 for family planning/reproductive health; and  
24 \$120,000,000 for UNICEF: *Provided further*, That of the  
25 funds appropriated under this heading; and in addition to

1 funds allocated under the previous proviso, not less than  
2 \$400,000,000 shall be made available, not withstanding  
3 any other provision of law, except the provisions of section  
4 202(d)(4) of Public Law 108–25, for a United States con-  
5 tribution to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis  
6 and Malaria (the “Global Fund”), and shall be expended  
7 at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment  
8 for projects and activities: *Provided further*, That of the  
9 funds appropriated and allocated for HIV/AIDS under  
10 this heading, not less than \$15,000,000 should be made  
11 available as a contribution to the International AIDS Vac-  
12 cine Initiative; not more than \$6,326,000 may be available  
13 for administrative expenses of the Office of the Coordi-  
14 nator of United States Government Activities to Combat  
15 HIV/AIDS Globally (the “Coordinator”); and not more  
16 than \$50,000,000 may be made available under the au-  
17 thority contained in section 1(f)(2)(A)(iii) of the State De-  
18 partment Basic Authorities Act of 1956: *Provided further*,  
19 That no United States contribution to the Global Fund  
20 may cause the total amount of United States Government  
21 contributions to the Global Fund to exceed one-half of the  
22 total amount of funds contributed to the Global Fund  
23 from all other sources: *Provided further*, That if, by June  
24 30, 2004, the application of the previous proviso prevents  
25 a contribution of the full amount allocated for the Global

1 Fund; the amount that cannot be made available for the  
2 Global Fund may be made available by the Coordinator,  
3 through relevant executive branch agencies, for activities  
4 to combat HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, or malaria, subject to  
5 prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations:  
6 *Provided further,* That in carrying out the duties specified  
7 in section 1(f)(2)(B)(ii)(VII) of the State Department  
8 Basic Authorities Act of 1956, the Coordinator shall en-  
9 sure that assistance is provided for activities in not fewer  
10 than 15 countries, at least one of which shall not be in  
11 Africa or the Caribbean region: *Provided further,* That of  
12 the funds appropriated under this heading, up to  
13 \$60,000,000 may be made available for a United States  
14 contribution to the Vaccine Fund, and up to \$6,000,000  
15 may be transferred to and merged with funds appropriated  
16 by this Act under the heading “Operating Expenses of the  
17 United States Agency for International Development” for  
18 costs directly related to international health, but funds  
19 made available for such costs may not be derived from  
20 amounts made available for contribution under the pre-  
21 ceding provisos: *Provided further,* That notwithstanding  
22 any other provision of this Act, funds appropriated under  
23 this heading that are available for child survival and  
24 health programs, shall be apportioned to the Office of the  
25 Coordinator, or the United States Agency for Inter-

1 national Development, and the authority of sections  
2 632(a) or 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
3 or any comparable provision of law, may not be used to  
4 transfer or allocate any part of such funds to the Depart-  
5 ment of Health and Human Services including any office  
6 of that agency, except that the authority of those sections  
7 may be used to transfer or allocate up to \$35,000,000 of  
8 such funds to the Centers for Disease Control and Preven-  
9 tion: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made avail-  
10 able in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior  
11 appropriations may be made available to any organization  
12 or program which, as determined by the President of the  
13 United States, supports or participates in the manage-  
14 ment of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary  
15 sterilization: *Provided further*, That none of the funds  
16 made available under this Act may be used to pay for the  
17 performance of abortion as a method of family planning  
18 or to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions:  
19 *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available  
20 under this Act may be used to lobby for or against abor-  
21 tion: *Provided further*, That in order to reduce reliance on  
22 abortion in developing nations, funds shall be available  
23 only to voluntary family planning projects which offer, ei-  
24 ther directly or through referral to, or information about  
25 access to, a broad range of family planning methods and

1 services, and that any such voluntary family planning  
2 project shall meet the following requirements: (1) service  
3 providers or referral agents in the project shall not imple-  
4 ment or be subject to quotas, or other numerical targets,  
5 of total number of births, number of family planning ac-  
6 ceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family  
7 planning (this provision shall not be construed to include  
8 the use of quantitative estimates or indicators for budg-  
9 eting and planning purposes); (2) the project shall not in-  
10 clude payment of incentives, bribes, gratuities, or financial  
11 reward to: (A) an individual in exchange for becoming a  
12 family planning acceptor; or (B) program personnel for  
13 achieving a numerical target or quota of total number of  
14 births, number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors  
15 of a particular method of family planning; (3) the project  
16 shall not deny any right or benefit, including the right of  
17 access to participate in any program of general welfare  
18 or the right of access to health care, as a consequence  
19 of any individual's decision not to accept family planning  
20 services; (4) the project shall provide family planning ac-  
21 ceptors comprehensible information on the health benefits  
22 and risks of the method chosen, including those conditions  
23 that might render the use of the method inadvisable and  
24 those adverse side effects known to be consequent to the  
25 use of the method; and (5) the project shall ensure that

1 experimental contraceptive drugs and devices and medical  
2 procedures are provided only in the context of a scientific  
3 study in which participants are advised of potential risks  
4 and benefits; and, not less than 60 days after the date  
5 on which the Administrator of the United States Agency  
6 for International Development determines that there has  
7 been a violation of the requirements contained in para-  
8 graph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of this proviso, or a pattern  
9 or practice of violations of the requirements contained in  
10 paragraph (4) of this proviso, the Administrator shall sub-  
11 mit to the Committees on Appropriations a report con-  
12 taining a description of such violation and the corrective  
13 action taken by the Agency: *Provided further*, That in  
14 awarding grants for natural family planning under section  
15 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 no applicant  
16 shall be discriminated against because of such applicant's  
17 religious or conscientious commitment to offer only nat-  
18 ural family planning; and, additionally, all such applicants  
19 shall comply with the requirements of the previous proviso:  
20 *Provided further*, That for purposes of this or any other  
21 Act authorizing or appropriating funds for foreign oper-  
22 ations, export financing, and related programs, the term  
23 "motivate", as it relates to family planning assistance,  
24 shall not be construed to prohibit the provision, consistent  
25 with local law, of information or counseling about all preg-

1 nancy options: *Provided further*, That nothing in this para-  
2 graph shall be construed to alter any existing statutory  
3 prohibitions against abortion under section 104 of the  
4 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*, That  
5 information provided about the use of condoms as part  
6 of projects or activities that are funded from accounts ap-  
7 propriated by this Act shall be medically accurate and  
8 shall include the public health benefits and failure rates  
9 of such use.

10 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

11 For necessary expenses of the United States Agency  
12 for International Development to carry out the provisions  
13 of sections ~~103~~, 105, 106, and 131, and chapter 10 of  
14 part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
15 \$1,317,000,000, of which up to \$50,000,000 may remain  
16 available until September 30, 2005: *Provided*, That none  
17 of the funds appropriated under title II of this Act that  
18 are managed by or allocated to the United States Agency  
19 for International Development's Global Development Sec-  
20 retariat, may be made available except through the regular  
21 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
22 tions: *Provided further*, That \$194,000,000 should be allo-  
23 cated for trade capacity building: *Provided further*, That  
24 \$250,000,000 should be allocated for basic education: *Pro-*  
25 *vided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this  
26 heading and managed by the United States Agency for

1 International Development Bureau of Democracy, Con-  
2 flict, and Humanitarian Assistance, not less than  
3 \$11,000,000 shall be made available only for programs to  
4 improve women's leadership capacity in recipient coun-  
5 tries: *Provided further*, That such funds may not be made  
6 available for construction: *Provided further*, That of the  
7 funds appropriated under this heading that are made  
8 available for assistance programs for displaced and or-  
9 phaned children and victims of war, not to exceed  
10 \$22,500, in addition to funds otherwise available for such  
11 purposes, may be used to monitor and provide oversight  
12 of such programs.

13 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER AND FAMINE ASSISTANCE

14 For necessary expenses of the United States Agency  
15 for International Development to carry out the provisions  
16 of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as  
17 amended for international disaster relief, rehabilitation,  
18 and reconstruction assistance, \$235,500,000, to remain  
19 available until expended.

20 In addition, for necessary expenses of the United  
21 States Agency for International Development for assist-  
22 ance for famine prevention and relief, including for mitiga-  
23 tion of the effects of famine, \$80,000,000, to remain avail-  
24 able until expended: *Provided*, That such funds shall be  
25 made available utilizing the general authorities of section  
26 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and shall be



1 part I of such Act and under the heading “Assistance for  
2 Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”: *Provided*, That  
3 such funds shall not exceed \$21,000,000, which shall be  
4 made available only for micro and small enterprise pro-  
5 grams, urban programs, and other programs which fur-  
6 ther the purposes of part I of the Act: *Provided further*,  
7 That such costs shall be as defined in section 502 of the  
8 Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That  
9 the provisions of section 107A(d) (relating to general pro-  
10 visions applicable to the Development Credit Authority)  
11 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as contained in  
12 section 306 of H.R. 1486 as reported by the House Com-  
13 mittee on International Relations on May 9, 1997, shall  
14 be applicable to direct loans and loan guarantees provided  
15 under this heading: In addition, for administrative ex-  
16 penses to carry out credit programs administered by the  
17 United States Agency for International Development,  
18 \$8,000,000, which may be transferred to and merged with  
19 the appropriation for Operating Expenses of the United  
20 States Agency for International Development: *Provided*  
21 *further*, That funds made available under this heading  
22 shall remain available until September 30, 2007.

1 PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND  
2 DISABILITY FUND

3 For payment to the “Foreign Service Retirement and  
4 Disability Fund”, as authorized by the Foreign Service  
5 Act of 1980, ~~\$43,859,000.~~

6 OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE UNITED STATES AGENCY  
7 FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
8 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

9 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
10 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
11 ~~\$604,100,000~~, of which ~~\$30,000,000~~ may remain avail-  
12 able until September 30, 2005: *Provided*, That none of  
13 the funds appropriated under this heading and under the  
14 heading “Capital Investment Fund” may be made avail-  
15 able to finance the construction (including architect and  
16 engineering services), purchase, or long term lease of of-  
17 fices for use by the United States Agency for International  
18 Development, unless the Administrator has identified such  
19 proposed construction (including architect and engineering  
20 services), purchase, or long term lease of offices in a re-  
21 port submitted to the Committees on Appropriations at  
22 least 15 days prior to the obligation of these funds for  
23 such purposes: *Provided further*, That the previous proviso  
24 shall not apply where the total cost of construction (in-  
25 cluding architect and engineering services), purchase, or  
26 long term lease of offices does not exceed \$1,000,000: *Pro-*

1 *vided further,* That in addition not to exceed \$15,000,000  
2 may be derived by transfer from the “Iraq Relief and Re-  
3 construction Fund” (Public Law 108–11) to support the  
4 United States Agency for International Development mis-  
5 sion in Iraq: *Provided further,* That none of the funds in  
6 this Act may be used to open a new overseas mission of  
7 the United States Agency for International Development  
8 without the prior written notification of the Committees  
9 on Appropriations: *Provided further,* That the authority of  
10 sections 610 and 109 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
11 1961 may be exercised by the Secretary of State to trans-  
12 fer funds appropriated to carry out chapter 1 of such Act  
13 to “Operating Expenses of the United States Agency for  
14 International Development” in accordance with the provi-  
15 sions of those sections.

16 **CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND**

17 For necessary expenses for overseas construction and  
18 related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement  
19 of information technology and related capital investments  
20 of the United States Agency for International Develop-  
21 ment, pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance  
22 Act of 1961, \$49,300,000, to remain available until ex-  
23 pended: *Provided,* That this amount is in addition to funds  
24 otherwise available for such purposes: *Provided further,*  
25 That the Administrator of the United States Agency for  
26 International Development shall assess fair and reasonable

1 rental payments for the use of space by employees of other  
2 United States Government agencies in buildings con-  
3 structed using funds appropriated under this heading, and  
4 such rental payments shall be deposited into this account  
5 as an offsetting collection: *Provided further*, That the rent-  
6 al payments collected pursuant to the previous proviso and  
7 deposited as an offsetting collection shall be available for  
8 obligation only pursuant to the regular notification proce-  
9 dures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided fur-*  
10 *ther*, That the assignment of United States Government  
11 employees or contractors to space in buildings constructed  
12 using funds appropriated under this heading shall be sub-  
13 ject to the concurrence of the Administrator of the United  
14 States Agency for International Development: *Provided*  
15 *further*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall  
16 be available for obligation only pursuant to the regular  
17 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
18 tions.

19 OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE UNITED STATES AGENCY  
20 FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF IN-  
21 SPECTOR GENERAL

22 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
23 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
24 \$35,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
25 2005, which sum shall be available for the Office of the

1 Inspector General of the United States Agency for Inter-  
2 national Development.

3 ~~OTHER BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE~~

4 ~~ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND~~

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of chapter 4 of part II, \$2,240,500,000 to remain avail-  
7 able until September 30, 2005: *Provided,* That of the  
8 funds appropriated under this heading, not less than  
9 \$480,000,000 shall be available only for Israel, which sum  
10 shall be available on a grant basis as a cash transfer and  
11 shall be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this  
12 Act: *Provided further,* That not less than \$575,000,000  
13 shall be available only for Egypt, which sum shall be pro-  
14 vided on a grant basis, and of which sum cash transfer  
15 assistance shall be provided with the understanding that  
16 Egypt will undertake significant economic reforms which  
17 are additional to those which were undertaken in previous  
18 fiscal years: *Provided further,* That in exercising the au-  
19 thority to provide cash transfer assistance for Israel, the  
20 President shall ensure that the level of such assistance  
21 does not cause an adverse impact on the total level of non-  
22 military exports from the United States to such country  
23 and that Israel enters into a side letter agreement in an  
24 amount proportional to the fiscal year 1999 agreement:  
25 *Provided further,* That of the funds appropriated under

1 this heading, not less than \$250,000,000 should be made  
2 available only for assistance for Jordan: *Provided further,*  
3 That not less than \$12,000,000 of the funds appropriated  
4 under this heading should be made available for Cyprus  
5 to be used only for scholarships, administrative support  
6 of the scholarship program, bicommunal projects, and  
7 measures aimed at reunification of the island and designed  
8 to reduce tensions and promote peace and cooperation be-  
9 tween the two communities on Cyprus: *Provided further,*  
10 That not less than \$35,000,000 of the funds appropriated  
11 under this heading should be made available for assistance  
12 for Lebanon of which not less than \$4,000,000 should be  
13 available only for American educational institutions for  
14 scholarships and other programs: *Provided further,* That  
15 notwithstanding section 534(a) of this Act, funds appro-  
16 priated under this heading that are made available for as-  
17 sistance for the Central Government of Lebanon shall be  
18 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
19 mittees on Appropriations: *Provided further,* That not to  
20 exceed \$65,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this  
21 heading in this Act may be made available for the costs,  
22 as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act  
23 of 1974, of modifying direct loans and guarantees for  
24 Pakistan: *Provided further,* That not to exceed  
25 \$67,000,000 shall be available to the Department of State

1 Office of Overseas Buildings Operation for construction  
2 of United States Agency for International Development  
3 facilities in Mali, Guinea, Cambodia, and Georgia: *Pro-*  
4 *vided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading  
5 shall be made available for administrative costs of the  
6 United States Agency for International Development to  
7 provide adequate security, carry out programs in Afghani-  
8 stan, and implement regional programs in Asia and the  
9 Near East, including the Middle East Partnership Initia-  
10 tive, in addition to amounts otherwise available for such  
11 purposes: *Provided further*, That with respect to funds ap-  
12 propriated under this heading in this Act or prior Acts  
13 making appropriations for foreign operations, export fi-  
14 nancing, and related programs, the responsibility for pol-  
15 icy decisions and justifications for the use of such funds,  
16 including whether there will be a program for a country  
17 that uses those funds and the amount of each such pro-  
18 gram, shall be the responsibility of the Secretary of State  
19 and the Deputy Secretary of State and this responsibility  
20 shall not be delegated.

21 INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR IRELAND

22 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
23 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
24 1961, \$19,600,000, which shall be available for the United  
25 States contribution to the International Fund for Ireland  
26 and shall be made available in accordance with the provi-

1 sions of the Anglo-Irish Agreement Support Act of 1986  
2 (Public Law 99–415): *Provided*, That such amount shall  
3 be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make time-  
4 ly payment for projects and activities: *Provided further*,  
5 That funds made available under this heading shall re-  
6 main available until September 30, 2005.

7 ASSISTANCE FOR EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALTIC  
8 STATES

9 (a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
10 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support  
11 for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989,  
12 \$452,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
13 2005, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other  
14 provision of law, for assistance and for related programs  
15 for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States: *Provided*, That  
16 funds appropriated under this heading shall be considered  
17 to be economic assistance under the Foreign Assistance  
18 Act of 1961 for purposes of making available the adminis-  
19 trative authorities contained in that Act for the use of eco-  
20 nomic assistance: *Provided further*, That funds made avail-  
21 able for assistance for Kosovo from funds appropriated  
22 under this heading and under the headings “Economic  
23 Support Fund” and “International Narcotics Control and  
24 Law Enforcement” should not exceed 15 percent of the  
25 total resources pledged by all donors for calendar year  
26 2004 for assistance for Kosovo as of March 31, 2004.

1           (b) Funds appropriated under this heading or in prior  
2 appropriations Acts that are or have been made available  
3 for an Enterprise Fund may be deposited by such Fund  
4 in interest-bearing accounts prior to the Fund's disburse-  
5 ment of such funds for program purposes. The Fund may  
6 retain for such program purposes any interest earned on  
7 such deposits without returning such interest to the Treas-  
8 ury of the United States and without further appropria-  
9 tion by the Congress. Funds made available for Enterprise  
10 Funds shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary  
11 to make timely payment for projects and activities.

12           (c) With regard to funds appropriated under this  
13 heading for the economic revitalization program in Bosnia  
14 and Herzegovina, and local currencies generated by such  
15 funds (including the conversion of funds appropriated  
16 under this heading into currency used by Bosnia and  
17 Herzegovina as local currency and local currency returned  
18 or repaid under such program) the Administrator of the  
19 United States Agency for International Development shall  
20 provide written approval for grants and loans prior to the  
21 obligation and expenditure of funds for such purposes, and  
22 prior to the use of funds that have been returned or repaid  
23 to any lending facility or grantee.

24           (d) The provisions of section 529 of this Act shall  
25 apply to funds made available under subsection (c) and

1 to funds appropriated under this heading: *Provided*, That  
2 notwithstanding any provision of this or any other Act,  
3 including provisions in this subsection regarding the appli-  
4 cation of section 529 of this Act, local currencies gen-  
5 erated by, or converted from, funds appropriated by this  
6 Act and by previous appropriations Acts and made avail-  
7 able for the economic revitalization program in Bosnia  
8 may be used in Eastern Europe and the Baltic States to  
9 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
10 1961 and the Support for East European Democracy  
11 (SEED) Act of 1989.

12 (c) The President is authorized to withhold funds ap-  
13 propriated under this heading made available for economic  
14 revitalization programs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, if he  
15 determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropria-  
16 tions that the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina has  
17 not complied with article III of annex 1-A of the General  
18 Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and  
19 Herzegovina concerning the withdrawal of foreign forces,  
20 and that intelligence cooperation on training, investiga-  
21 tions, and related activities between state sponsors of ter-  
22 rorism and terrorist organizations and Bosnian officials  
23 has not been terminated.

1 ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE  
2 FORMER SOVIET UNION

3 (a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
4 of chapters ~~11~~ and ~~12~~ of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
5 Act of 1961 and the FREEDOM Support Act, for assist-  
6 ance for the Independent States of the former Soviet  
7 Union and for related programs, ~~\$576,000,000~~, to remain  
8 available until September 30, 2005: *Provided*, That the  
9 provisions of such chapters shall apply to funds appro-  
10 priated by this paragraph: *Provided further*, That of the  
11 funds made available for the Southern Caucasus region,  
12 notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds may be  
13 used for confidence-building measures and other activities  
14 in furtherance of the peaceful resolution of the regional  
15 conflicts, especially those in the vicinity of Abkhazia and  
16 Nagorno-Karabagh: *Provided further*, That of the funds  
17 appropriated under this heading, ~~\$1,500,000~~ should be  
18 available only to meet the health and other assistance  
19 needs of victims of trafficking in persons: *Provided further*,  
20 That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds  
21 appropriated under this heading in this Act or prior Acts  
22 making appropriations for foreign operations, export fi-  
23 nancing, and related programs, that are made available  
24 pursuant to the provisions of section 807 of the FREE-

1 DOM Support Act (Public Law 102-511) shall be subject  
2 to a 6 percent ceiling on administrative expenses.

3 (b) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
4 less than \$70,000,000 should be made available for assist-  
5 ance for Armenia and not less than \$90,000,000 should  
6 be available for assistance for Russia.

7 (c)(1) Of the funds appropriated under this heading  
8 that are allocated for assistance for the Government of  
9 the Russian Federation, 60 percent shall be withheld from  
10 obligation until the President determines and certifies in  
11 writing to the Committees on Appropriations that the Gov-  
12 ernment of the Russian Federation:

13 (A) has terminated implementation of arrange-  
14 ments to provide Iran with technical expertise, train-  
15 ing, technology, or equipment necessary to develop a  
16 nuclear reactor, related nuclear research facilities or  
17 programs, or ballistic missile capability; and

18 (B) is providing full access to international non-  
19 government organizations providing humanitarian  
20 relief to refugees and internally displaced persons in  
21 Chechnya.

22 (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to—

23 (A) assistance to combat infectious diseases,  
24 child survival activities, or assistance for victims of  
25 trafficking in persons; and

1           (B) activities authorized under title V (Non-  
2           proliferation and Disarmament Programs and Ac-  
3           tivities) of the FREEDOM Support Act.

4           (d) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
5           less than \$63,000,000 should be made available, in addi-  
6           tion to funds otherwise available for such purposes, for  
7           assistance for child survival, environmental and reproduc-  
8           tive health, and to combat HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis and  
9           other infectious diseases, and for related activities.

10          (e) Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall  
11          not apply to—

12           (1) activities to support democracy or assist-  
13           ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act  
14           and section 1424 of Public Law 104-201 or non-  
15           proliferation assistance;

16           (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and  
17           Development Agency under section 661 of the For-  
18           eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421);

19           (3) any activity carried out by a member of the  
20           United States and Foreign Commercial Service while  
21           acting within his or her official capacity;

22           (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee or  
23           other assistance provided by the Overseas Private  
24           Investment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2

1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
2 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);

3 ~~(5) any financing provided under the Export-~~  
4 ~~Import Bank Act of 1945; or~~

5 ~~(6) humanitarian assistance.~~

6 INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

7 INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

8 For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of  
9 the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the  
10 provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
11 of 1969, \$15,185,000, to remain available until September  
12 30, 2005.

13 AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

14 For necessary expenses to carry out title V of the  
15 International Security and Development Cooperation Act  
16 of 1980, Public Law 96-533, \$17,689,000, to remain  
17 available until September 30, 2005: *Provided*, That funds  
18 made available to grantees may be invested pending ex-  
19 penditure for project purposes when authorized by the  
20 board of directors of the Foundation: *Provided further*,  
21 That interest earned shall be used only for the purposes  
22 for which the grant was made: *Provided further*, That not-  
23 withstanding section 505(a)(2) of the African Develop-  
24 ment Foundation Act, in exceptional circumstances the  
25 board of directors of the Foundation may waive the  
26 \$250,000 limitation contained in that section with respect

1 to a project: *Provided further*, That the Foundation shall  
2 provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations  
3 after each time such waiver authority is exercised.

4 PEACE CORPS

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), \$314,000,000, in-  
7 cluding the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor  
8 vehicles for administrative purposes for use outside of the  
9 United States: *Provided*, That none of the funds appro-  
10 priated under this heading shall be used to pay for abor-  
11 tions: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
12 this heading shall remain available until September 30,  
13 2005: *Provided further*, That the Director of the Peace  
14 Corps may make appointments or assignments, or extend  
15 current appointments or assignments, to permit United  
16 States citizens to serve for periods in excess of five years  
17 in the case of individuals whose appointment or assign-  
18 ment, such as regional safety security officers and employ-  
19 ees within the Office of the Inspector General, involves the  
20 safety of Peace Corps volunteers: *Provided further*, That  
21 the Director of the Peace Corps may make such appoint-  
22 ments or assignments notwithstanding the provisions of  
23 section 7 of the Peace Corps Act limiting the length of  
24 an appointment or assignment, the circumstances under  
25 which such an appointment or assignment may exceed 5

1 years, and the percentage of appointments or assignments  
2 that can be made in excess of 5 years.

3                   MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE ACCOUNT

4           For necessary expenses for the “Millennium Chal-  
5 lenge Account”, \$800,000,000, to remain available until  
6 expended: *Provided*, That the availability of such amount  
7 is contingent upon enactment of authorization.

8                   DEPARTMENT OF STATE

9           INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW

10                   ENFORCEMENT

11           For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of  
12 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$241,700,000: *Pro-*  
13 *vided*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall  
14 remain available until September 30, 2005: *Provided fur-*  
15 *ther*, That during fiscal year 2004, the Department of  
16 State may also use the authority of section 608 of the  
17 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, without regard to its re-  
18 strictions, to receive excess property from an agency of  
19 the United States Government for the purpose of pro-  
20 viding it to a foreign country under chapter 8 of part I  
21 of that Act subject to the regular notification procedures  
22 of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*,  
23 That the Secretary of State shall provide to the Commit-  
24 tees on Appropriations not later than 45 days after the  
25 date of the enactment of this Act and prior to the initial  
26 obligation of funds appropriated under this heading, a re-

1 port on the proposed uses of all funds under this heading  
2 on a country-by-country basis for each proposed program,  
3 project, or activity: *Provided further*, That of the funds  
4 appropriated under this heading, not more than  
5 \$24,180,000 may be available for administrative expenses.

6 ANDEAN COUNTERDRUG INITIATIVE

7 For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of  
8 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to support  
9 counterdrug activities in the Andean region of South  
10 America, ~~\$731,000,000~~, to remain available until Sep-  
11 tember 30, 2005: *Provided*, That in fiscal year 2004,  
12 funds available to the Department of State for assistance  
13 to the Government of Colombia shall be available to sup-  
14 port a unified campaign against narcotics trafficking,  
15 against activities by organizations designated as terrorist  
16 organizations such as the Revolutionary Armed Forces of  
17 Colombia (FARC), the National Liberation Army (ELN),  
18 and the United Self-Defense Forces of Colombia (AUC),  
19 and to take actions to protect human health and welfare  
20 in emergency circumstances, including undertaking rescue  
21 operations: *Provided further*, That this authority shall  
22 cease to be effective if the Secretary of State has credible  
23 evidence that the Colombian Armed Forces are not con-  
24 ducting vigorous operations to restore government author-  
25 ity and respect for human rights in areas under the effec-  
26 tive control of paramilitary and guerrilla organizations:

1 *Provided further,* That the President shall ensure that if  
2 any helicopter procured with funds under this heading is  
3 used to aid or abet the operations of any illegal self-de-  
4 fense group or illegal security cooperative, such helicopter  
5 shall be immediately returned to the United States: *Pro-*  
6 *vided further,* That none of the funds appropriated by this  
7 Act may be made available to support a Peruvian air inter-  
8 diction program until the Secretary of State and Director  
9 of Central Intelligence certify to the Congress, 30 days  
10 before any resumption of United States involvement in a  
11 Peruvian air interdiction program, that an air interdiction  
12 program that permits the ability of the Peruvian Air Force  
13 to shoot down aircraft will include enhanced safeguards  
14 and procedures to prevent the occurrence of any incident  
15 similar to the April 20, 2001 incident: *Provided further,*  
16 That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Ad-  
17 ministrator of the United States Agency for International  
18 Development, shall provide to the Committees on Appro-  
19 priations not later than 45 days after the date of the en-  
20 actment of this Act and prior to the initial obligation of  
21 funds appropriated under this heading, a report on the  
22 proposed uses of all funds under this heading on a coun-  
23 try-by-country basis for each proposed program, project,  
24 or activity: *Provided further,* That section 482(b) of the  
25 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds

1 appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That  
2 assistance provided with funds appropriated under this  
3 heading that is made available notwithstanding section  
4 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-  
5 ed, shall be made available subject to the regular notifica-  
6 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
7 *vided further*, That the provisions of section 3204(b)  
8 through (d) of Public Law 106–246, as amended by Public  
9 Law 107–115, shall be applicable to funds appropriated  
10 for fiscal year 2004: *Provided further*, That the reports  
11 required by sections 3204(e) and (f) of division B, title  
12 III, chapter 2 of Public Law 106–246, shall be submitted  
13 also to the Committees on Appropriations on the dates  
14 specified in those sections: *Provided further*, That of the  
15 funds appropriated under this heading, not more than  
16 \$15,680,000 may be available for administrative expenses  
17 of the Department of State, and not more than  
18 \$4,500,000 may be available, in addition to amounts oth-  
19 erwise available for such purposes, for administrative ex-  
20 penses of the United States Agency for International De-  
21 velopment.

22                   MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

23           For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary  
24 to enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized  
25 by law, a contribution to the International Committee of  
26 the Red Cross, assistance to refugees, including contribu-

1 tions to the International Organization for Migration and  
2 the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, and  
3 other activities to meet refugee and migration needs; sala-  
4 ries and expenses of personnel and dependents as author-  
5 ized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as  
6 authorized by sections ~~5921~~ through ~~5925~~ of title ~~5~~,  
7 United States Code; purchase and hire of passenger motor  
8 vehicles; and services as authorized by section ~~3109~~ of title  
9 ~~5~~, United States Code, \$760,197,000, which shall remain  
10 available until expended: *Provided*, That not more than  
11 \$18,500,000 may be available for administrative expenses:  
12 *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this  
13 heading may be made available for a headquarters con-  
14 tribution to the International Committee of the Red Cross  
15 only if the Secretary of State determines (and so reports  
16 to the appropriate committees of Congress) that the  
17 Magen David Adom Society of Israel is not being denied  
18 participation in the activities of the International Red  
19 Cross and Red Crescent Movement: *Provided further*, That  
20 none of the funds made available pursuant to this Act  
21 after March ~~31~~, 2004, by the Department of State under  
22 the headings “Migration and Refugee Assistance” and  
23 “United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assist-  
24 ance Fund” for the purposes of provision of assistance to  
25 refugees or internally displaced persons may be provided

1 to an organization that has failed to adopt a code of con-  
2 duct consistent with the Inter-Agency Standing Com-  
3 mittee Task Force on Protection From Sexual Exploi-  
4 tation and Abuse in Humanitarian Crises six core prin-  
5 ciples for the protection of beneficiaries of humanitarian  
6 assistance.

7 UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION  
8 ASSISTANCE FUND

9 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
10 of section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance  
11 Act of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)),  
12 \$15,831,000, to remain available until expended.

13 NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND  
14 RELATED PROGRAMS

15 For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-  
16 rorism, demining and related programs and activities,  
17 \$335,200,000, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of  
18 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-  
19 terrorism assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign  
20 Assistance Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM  
21 Support Act, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act  
22 or the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for demining activi-  
23 ties, the clearance of unexploded ordnance, the destruction  
24 of small arms, and related activities, notwithstanding any  
25 other provision of law, including activities implemented  
26 through nongovernmental and international organizations,

1 and section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  
2 for a voluntary contribution to the International Atomic  
3 Energy Agency (IAEA) and for a United States contribu-  
4 tion to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Pre-  
5 paratory Commission: *Provided further*, That of this  
6 amount not to exceed \$20,000,000, to remain available  
7 until expended, may be made available for the Non-  
8 proliferation and Disarmament Fund, notwithstanding  
9 any other provision of law, to promote bilateral and multi-  
10 lateral activities relating to nonproliferation and disar-  
11 mament: *Provided further*, That such funds may also be  
12 used for such countries other than the Independent States  
13 of the former Soviet Union and international organiza-  
14 tions when it is in the national security interest of the  
15 United States to do so following consultation with the ap-  
16 propriate committees of Congress: *Provided further*, That  
17 funds appropriated under this heading may be made avail-  
18 able for the International Atomic Energy Agency only if  
19 the Secretary of State determines (and so reports to the  
20 Congress) that Israel is not being denied its right to par-  
21 ticipate in the activities of that Agency: *Provided further*,  
22 That of the funds made available for demining and related  
23 activities, not to exceed \$690,000, in addition to funds  
24 otherwise available for such purposes, may be used for ad-

1 ministrative expenses related to the operation and man-  
2 agement of the demining program.

3 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

4 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
7 \$19,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
8 2006, which shall be available notwithstanding any other  
9 provision of law.

10 DEBT RESTRUCTURING

11 For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Con-  
12 gressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and  
13 loan guarantees, as the President may determine, for  
14 which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made  
15 available for programs within the International Affairs  
16 Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling, reduc-  
17 ing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as  
18 a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries,  
19 pursuant to parts IV and V of the Foreign Assistance Act  
20 of 1961, and of modifying concessional credit agreements  
21 with least developed countries, as authorized under section  
22 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assist-  
23 ance Act of 1954, as amended, and concessional loans,  
24 guarantees and credit agreements, as authorized under  
25 section 572 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing,  
26 and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1989 (Public

1 Law 100–461), and of canceling amounts owed, as a result  
2 of loans or guarantees made pursuant to the Export-Im-  
3 port Bank Act of 1945, by countries that are eligible for  
4 debt reduction pursuant to title V of H.R. 3425 as enacted  
5 into law by section 1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106–113,  
6 \$95,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
7 2005: *Provided*, That \$20,000,000 of the funds appro-  
8 priated under this heading may be made available to carry  
9 out the provisions of part V of the Foreign Assistance Act  
10 of 1961: *Provided further*, That \$75,000,000 of the funds  
11 appropriated under this heading may be used by the Sec-  
12 retary of the Treasury to pay to the Heavily Indebted Poor  
13 Countries (HIPC) Trust Fund administered by the Inter-  
14 national Bank for Reconstruction and Development  
15 amounts for the benefit of countries that are eligible for  
16 debt reduction pursuant to title V of H.R. 3425 as enacted  
17 into law by section 1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106–113:  
18 *Provided further*, That amounts paid to the HIPC Trust  
19 Fund may be used only to fund debt reduction under the  
20 enhanced HIPC initiative by—

- 21 (1) the Inter-American Development Bank;
- 22 (2) the African Development Fund;
- 23 (3) the African Development Bank; and
- 24 (4) the Central American Bank for Economic  
25 Integration:

1 *Provided further*, That funds may not be paid to the HIPC  
2 Trust Fund for the benefit of any country if the Secretary  
3 of State has credible evidence that the government of such  
4 country is engaged in a consistent pattern of gross viola-  
5 tions of internationally recognized human rights or in mili-  
6 tary or civil conflict that undermines its ability to develop  
7 and implement measures to alleviate poverty and to devote  
8 adequate human and financial resources to that end: *Pro-*  
9 *vided further*, That on the basis of final appropriations,  
10 the Secretary of the Treasury shall consult with the Com-  
11 mittees on Appropriations concerning which countries and  
12 international financial institutions are expected to benefit  
13 from a United States contribution to the HIPC Trust  
14 Fund during the fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the  
15 Secretary of the Treasury shall inform the Committees on  
16 Appropriations not less than 15 days in advance of the  
17 signature of an agreement by the United States to make  
18 payments to the HIPC Trust Fund of amounts for such  
19 countries and institutions: *Provided further*, That the Sec-  
20 retary of the Treasury may disburse funds designated for  
21 debt reduction through the HIPC Trust Fund only for the  
22 benefit of countries that—  
23           (1) have committed, for a period of 24 months,  
24           not to accept new market rate loans from the inter-  
25           national financial institution receiving debt repay-

1       ment as a result of such disbursement, other than  
2       loans made by such institution to export-oriented  
3       commercial projects that generate foreign exchange  
4       which are generally referred to as “enclave” loans;  
5       and

6           (2) have documented and demonstrated their  
7       commitment to redirect their budgetary resources  
8       from international debt repayments to programs to  
9       alleviate poverty and promote economic growth that  
10      are additional to or expand upon those previously  
11      available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That  
12      any limitation of subsection (e) of section 411 of the  
13      Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act  
14      of 1954 shall not apply to funds appropriated under  
15      this heading: *Provided further*, That none of the  
16      funds made available under this heading in this or  
17      any other appropriations Acts shall be made avail-  
18      able for Sudan or Burma unless the Secretary of  
19      Treasury determines and notifies the Committees on  
20      Appropriations that a democratically elected govern-  
21      ment has taken office.

## 1 TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE

## 2 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## 3 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

4 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
5 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
6 \$91,700,000 (reduced by \$600,000), of which up to  
7 \$3,000,000 may remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
8 *vided,* That the civilian personnel for whom military edu-  
9 cation and training may be provided under this heading  
10 may include civilians who are not members of a govern-  
11 ment whose participation would contribute to improved  
12 civil-military relations, civilian control of the military, or  
13 respect for human rights: *Provided further,* That funds ap-  
14 propriated under this heading for military education and  
15 training for Guatemala may only be available for expanded  
16 international military education and training and funds  
17 made available for Nigeria and Guatemala may only be  
18 provided through the regular notification procedures of the  
19 Committees on Appropriations.

## 20 FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

21 For expenses necessary for grants to enable the  
22 President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the  
23 Arms Export Control Act, \$4,314,000,000: *Provided,* That  
24 of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less  
25 than \$2,160,000,000 shall be available for grants only for  
26 Israel, and not less than \$1,300,000,000 shall be made

1 available for grants only for Egypt: *Provided further*, That  
2 the funds appropriated by this paragraph for Israel shall  
3 be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this Act:  
4 *Provided further*, That to the extent that the Government  
5 of Israel requests that funds be used for such purposes,  
6 grants made available for Israel by this paragraph shall,  
7 as agreed by Israel and the United States, be available  
8 for advanced weapons systems, of which not less than  
9 \$568,000,000 shall be available for the procurement in  
10 Israel of defense articles and defense services, including  
11 research and development: *Provided further*, That funds  
12 appropriated by this paragraph shall be nonrepayable not-  
13 withstanding any requirement in section 23 of the Arms  
14 Export Control Act: *Provided further*, That funds made  
15 available under this paragraph shall be obligated upon ap-  
16 portionment in accordance with paragraph (5)(C) of title  
17 31, United States Code, section 1501(a).

18       None of the funds made available under this heading  
19 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense  
20 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-  
21 ices that are not sold by the United States Government  
22 under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign  
23 country proposing to make such procurements has first  
24 signed an agreement with the United States Government  
25 specifying the conditions under which such procurements

1 may be financed with such funds: *Provided*, That all coun-  
2 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-  
3 mitted through the regular notification procedures of sec-  
4 tion 515 of this Act: *Provided further*, That none of the  
5 funds appropriated under this heading shall be available  
6 for assistance for Indonesia, Guatemala, Sudan, and Libe-  
7 ria: *Provided further*, That funds made available under  
8 this heading may be used, notwithstanding any other pro-  
9 vision of law, for demining, the clearance of unexploded  
10 ordnance, and related activities, and may include activities  
11 implemented through nongovernmental and international  
12 organizations: *Provided further*, That only those countries  
13 for which assistance was justified for the “Foreign Mili-  
14 tary Sales Financing Program” in the fiscal year 1989  
15 congressional presentation for security assistance pro-  
16 grams may utilize funds made available under this heading  
17 for procurement of defense articles, defense services or de-  
18 sign and construction services that are not sold by the  
19 United States Government under the Arms Export Con-  
20 trol Act: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
21 this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate nec-  
22 essary to make timely payment for defense articles and  
23 services: *Provided further*, That not more than  
24 \$40,500,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading  
25 may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the

1 purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only  
2 for use outside of the United States, for the general costs  
3 of administering military assistance and sales: *Provided*  
4 *further*, That not more than \$361,000,000 of funds real-  
5 ized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export  
6 Control Act may be obligated for expenses incurred by the  
7 Department of Defense during fiscal year 2004 pursuant  
8 to section 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, except  
9 that this limitation may be exceeded only through the reg-  
10 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
11 priations: *Provided further*, That foreign military financing  
12 program funds estimated to be outlaid for Egypt during  
13 fiscal year 2004 shall be transferred to an interest bearing  
14 account for Egypt in the Federal Reserve Bank of New  
15 York within 30 days of enactment of this Act.

16 **PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS**

17 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
18 of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
19 \$85,000,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds appro-  
20 priated under this heading shall be obligated or expended  
21 except as provided through the regular notification proce-  
22 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

1           TITLE IV—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC  
2                           ASSISTANCE  
3           FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT  
4           INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
5                           GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY

6           For the United States contribution for the Global En-  
7 vironment Facility, \$107,500,000, to the International  
8 Bank for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for  
9 the Global Environment Facility, by the Secretary of the  
10 Treasury, to remain available until expended.

11          CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
12                           ASSOCIATION

13          For payment to the International Development Asso-  
14 ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$850,000,000,  
15 to remain available until expended.

16          CONTRIBUTION TO THE MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT  
17                           GUARANTEE AGENCY

18          For payment to the Multilateral Investment Guar-  
19 antee Agency by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
20 \$4,001,672, for the United States paid-in share of the in-  
21 crease in capital stock, to remain available until expended.

22          LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

23          The United States Governor of the Multilateral In-  
24 vestment Guarantee Agency may subscribe without fiscal  
25 year limitation for the callable capital portion of the

1 United States share of such capital stock in an amount  
2 not to exceed ~~\$16,339,982.~~

3 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS  
4 MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT FUND

5 For payment to the Enterprise for the Americas Mul-  
6 tilateral Investment Fund by the Secretary of the Treas-  
7 ury, for the United States contribution to the fund,  
8 ~~\$25,000,000,~~ to remain available until expended.

9 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

10 For the United States contribution by the Secretary  
11 of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the Asian  
12 Development Fund, as authorized by the Asian Develop-  
13 ment Bank Act, as amended, ~~\$151,921,405,~~ to remain  
14 available until expended.

15 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

16 For payment to the African Development Bank by  
17 the Secretary of the Treasury, ~~\$5,104,930,~~ for the United  
18 States paid-in share of the increase in capital stock, to  
19 remain available until expended.

20 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

21 The United States Governor of the African Develop-  
22 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation  
23 for the callable capital portion of the United States share  
24 of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed  
25 ~~\$79,609,817.~~

1     CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

2             For the United States contribution by the Secretary  
3 of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the African  
4 Development Fund, ~~\$107,370,856~~, to remain available  
5 until expended.

6             CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUROPEAN BANK FOR  
7                     RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

8             For payment to the European Bank for Reconstructue-  
9 tion and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
10 ~~\$35,431,111~~ for the United States share of the paid-in  
11 portion of the increase in capital stock, to remain available  
12 until expended.

13             LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

14             The United States Governor of the European Bank  
15 for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe with-  
16 out fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of  
17 the United States share of such capital stock in an amount  
18 not to exceed ~~\$122,085,497~~.

19             CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR  
20                     AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

21             For the United States contribution by the Secretary  
22 of the Treasury to increase the resources of the Inter-  
23 national Fund for Agricultural Development,  
24 ~~\$15,004,042~~, to remain available until expended.

## 1           INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

2           For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
3 of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and  
4 of section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program  
5 Participation Act of 1973, \$194,550,000: *Provided*, That  
6 none of the funds appropriated under this heading may  
7 be made available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Devel-  
8 opment Organization (KEDO) or the International Atomic  
9 Energy Agency (IAEA).

## 10                   TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

## 11           COMPENSATION FOR UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE

## 12 DIRECTORS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

13           SEC. 501. (a) No funds appropriated by this Act may  
14 be made as payment to any international financial institu-  
15 tion while the United States Executive Director to such  
16 institution is compensated by the institution at a rate  
17 which, together with whatever compensation such Director  
18 receives from the United States, is in excess of the rate  
19 provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV  
20 of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5,  
21 United States Code, or while any alternate United States  
22 Director to such institution is compensated by the institu-  
23 tion at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an indi-  
24 vidual occupying a position at level V of the Executive

1 Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States  
2 Code.

3 (b) For purposes of this section, “international finan-  
4 cial institutions” are: the International Bank for Recon-  
5 struction and Development, the Inter-American Develop-  
6 ment Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian De-  
7 velopment Fund, the African Development Bank, the Afri-  
8 can Development Fund, the International Monetary Fund,  
9 the North American Development Bank, and the Euro-  
10 pean Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

11 PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

12 SEC. 502. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
13 wise made available by this Act for development assistance  
14 may be made available to any United States private and  
15 voluntary organization, except any cooperative develop-  
16 ment organization, which obtains less than 20 percent of  
17 its total annual funding for international activities from  
18 sources other than the United States Government: *Pro-*  
19 *vided,* That the Administrator of the United States Agen-  
20 cy for International Development, after informing the  
21 Committees on Appropriations, may, on a case-by-case  
22 basis, waive the restriction contained in this subsection,  
23 after taking into account the effectiveness of the overseas  
24 development activities of the organization, its level of vol-  
25 unteer support, its financial viability and stability, and the

1 degree of its dependence for its financial support on the  
2 agency.

3                   LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES

4           SEC. 503. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-  
5 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$100,500 shall  
6 be for official residence expenses of the United States  
7 Agency for International Development during the current  
8 fiscal year: *Provided*, That appropriate steps shall be  
9 taken to assure that, to the maximum extent possible,  
10 United States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu  
11 of dollars.

12                   LIMITATION ON EXPENSES

13           SEC. 504. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-  
14 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$5,000 shall be  
15 for entertainment expenses of the United States Agency  
16 for International Development during the current fiscal  
17 year.

18                   LIMITATION ON REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES

19           SEC. 505. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-  
20 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$125,000 shall  
21 be available for representation allowances for the United  
22 States Agency for International Development during the  
23 current fiscal year: *Provided*, That appropriate steps shall  
24 be taken to assure that, to the maximum extent possible,  
25 United States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu  
26 of dollars: *Provided further*, That of the funds made avail-

1 able by this Act for general costs of administering military  
2 assistance and sales under the heading “Foreign Military  
3 Financing Program”, not to exceed \$2,000 shall be avail-  
4 able for entertainment expenses and not to exceed  
5 \$125,000 shall be available for representation allowances:  
6 *Provided further*, That of the funds made available by this  
7 Act under the heading “International Military Education  
8 and Training”, not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available  
9 for entertainment allowances: *Provided further*, That of  
10 the funds made available by this Act for the Inter-Amer-  
11 ican Foundation, not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available  
12 for entertainment and representation allowances: *Provided*  
13 *further*, That of the funds made available by this Act for  
14 the Peace Corps, not to exceed a total of \$4,000 shall be  
15 available for entertainment expenses: *Provided further*,  
16 That of the funds made available by this Act under the  
17 heading “Trade and Development Agency”, not to exceed  
18 \$2,000 shall be available for representation and entertain-  
19 ment allowances.

20 PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES

21 ASSISTANCE

22 SEC. 506. (a) PROHIBITION ON TAXATION.—None of  
23 the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available  
24 to provide assistance for a foreign country under a new  
25 bilateral agreement governing the terms and conditions  
26 under which such assistance is to be provided unless such

1 agreement includes a provision stating that assistance pro-  
2 vided by the United States shall be exempt from taxation,  
3 or reimbursed, by the foreign government, and the Sec-  
4 retary of State shall expeditiously seek to negotiate  
5 amendments to existing bilateral agreements, as nec-  
6 essary, to conform with this requirement.

7 (b) REIMBURSEMENT OF FOREIGN TAXES.—An  
8 amount equivalent to 200 percent of the total taxes as-  
9 sessed during fiscal year 2004 by a foreign government  
10 or entity against commodities financed under United  
11 States assistance programs for which funds are appro-  
12 priated by this Act, either directly or through grantees,  
13 contractors and subcontractors shall be withheld from ob-  
14 ligation from funds appropriated for assistance for fiscal  
15 year 2005 and allocated for the central government of  
16 such country and for the West Bank and Gaza Program  
17 to the extent that the Secretary of State certifies and re-  
18 ports in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that  
19 such taxes have not been reimbursed to the Government  
20 of the United States.

21 (c) DE MINIMIS EXCEPTION.—Foreign taxes of a de  
22 minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of  
23 subsection (b).

24 (d) REFUND TO THE TREASURY AND REPROGRAM-  
25 MING OF FUNDS.—Of the funds withheld from obligation

1 for each country or entity pursuant to subsection (b), one-  
2 half may become available for reprogramming for other  
3 purposes (pursuant to section 515 of this Act and con-  
4 sistent with the purposes for which such funds were origi-  
5 nally appropriated) and one-half shall be deposited in the  
6 General Fund of the Treasury on, or within 5 days after,  
7 September 1, 2005, pursuant to the certification required  
8 under subsection (b).

9 (c) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of State shall  
10 issue rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as appropriate,  
11 to implement the prohibition against the taxation of assist-  
12 ance contained in this section.

13 (f) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

14 (1) the terms “taxes” and “taxation” refer to  
15 value added taxes and customs duties imposed on  
16 commodities financed with United States assistance  
17 for programs for which funds are appropriated by  
18 this Act; and

19 (2) the term “bilateral agreement” refers to a  
20 framework bilateral agreement between the Govern-  
21 ment of the United States and the government of  
22 the country receiving assistance that describes the  
23 privileges and immunities applicable to United  
24 States foreign assistance for such country generally,  
25 or an individual agreement between the Government

1 of the United States and such government that de-  
2 scribes, among other things, the treatment for tax  
3 purposes that will be accorded the United States as-  
4 sistance provided under that agreement.

5 PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN  
6 COUNTRIES

7 SEC. 507. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
8 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated  
9 or expended to finance directly any assistance or repara-  
10 tions to Cuba, Libya, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: *Pro-*  
11 *vided*, That for purposes of this section, the prohibition  
12 on obligations or expenditures shall include direct loans,  
13 credits, insurance and guarantees of the Export-Import  
14 Bank or its agents.

15 MILITARY COUPS

16 SEC. 508. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
17 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated  
18 or expended to finance directly any assistance to the gov-  
19 ernment of any country whose duly elected head of govern-  
20 ment is deposed by decree or military coup: *Provided*, That  
21 assistance may be resumed to such government if the  
22 President determines and certifies to the Committees on  
23 Appropriations that subsequent to the termination of as-  
24 sistance a democratically elected government has taken of-  
25 fice: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section  
26 shall not apply to assistance to promote democratic elec-

1 tions or public participation in democratic processes: *Pro-*  
2 *vided further*, That funds made available pursuant to the  
3 previous provisos shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
4 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

5 TRANSFERS

6 SEC. 509. (a)(1) LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS BE-  
7 TWEEN AGENCIES.—None of the funds made available by  
8 this Act may be transferred to any department, agency,  
9 or instrumentality of the United States Government, ex-  
10 cept pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority  
11 provided in, this Act or any other appropriation Act.

12 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in addition to  
13 transfers made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act,  
14 funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the purposes  
15 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allocated  
16 or transferred to agencies of the United States Govern-  
17 ment pursuant to the provisions of sections 109, 610, and  
18 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

19 (b) None of the funds made available by this Act may  
20 be obligated under an appropriation account to which they  
21 were not appropriated, except for transfers specifically  
22 provided for in this Act, unless the President, not less than  
23 five days prior to the exercise of any authority contained  
24 in the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds,  
25 consults with and provides a written policy justification

1 to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Rep-  
2 resentatives and the Senate.

3       (c) ~~Any agreement for the transfer or allocation of~~  
4 ~~funds appropriated by this Act, or prior Acts, entered into~~  
5 ~~between the United States Agency for International Devel-~~  
6 ~~opment and another agency of the United States Govern-~~  
7 ~~ment under the authority of section 632(a) of the Foreign~~  
8 ~~Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of~~  
9 ~~law, shall expressly provide that the Office of the Inspector~~  
10 ~~General for the agency receiving the transfer or allocation~~  
11 ~~of such funds shall perform periodic program and financial~~  
12 ~~audits of the use of such funds: *Provided,* That funds~~  
13 ~~transferred under such authority may be made available~~  
14 ~~for the cost of such audits.~~

15           COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES

16       SEC. 510. ~~Notwithstanding any other provision of~~  
17 ~~law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of~~  
18 ~~the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of sec-~~  
19 ~~tion 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used~~  
20 ~~to provide financing to Israel, Egypt and NATO and~~  
21 ~~major non-NATO allies for the procurement by leasing~~  
22 ~~(including leasing with an option to purchase) of defense~~  
23 ~~articles from United States commercial suppliers, not in-~~  
24 ~~cluding Major Defense Equipment (other than helicopters~~  
25 ~~and other types of aircraft having possible civilian applica-~~  
26 ~~tion), if the President determines that there are compel-~~

1 ling foreign policy or national security reasons for those  
2 defense articles being provided by commercial lease rather  
3 than by government-to-government sale under such Act.

4 ~~AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS~~

5 ~~SEC. 511. No part of any appropriation contained in~~  
6 ~~this Act shall remain available for obligation after the ex-~~  
7 ~~piration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so pro-~~  
8 ~~vided in this Act. *Provided,* That funds appropriated for~~  
9 ~~the purposes of chapters 1, 8, 11, and 12 of part I, section~~  
10 ~~667, chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act~~  
11 ~~of 1961, as amended, section 23 of the Arms Export Con-~~  
12 ~~trol Act, and funds provided under the heading "Assist-~~  
13 ~~ance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States", shall re-~~  
14 ~~main available for an additional four years from the date~~  
15 ~~on which the availability of such funds would otherwise~~  
16 ~~have expired, if such funds are initially obligated before~~  
17 ~~the expiration of their respective periods of availability~~  
18 ~~contained in this Act. *Provided further,* That, notwith-~~  
19 ~~standing any other provision of this Act, any funds made~~  
20 ~~available for the purposes of chapter 1 of part I and chap-~~  
21 ~~ter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961~~  
22 ~~which are allocated or obligated for cash disbursements~~  
23 ~~in order to address balance of payments or economic policy~~  
24 ~~reform objectives, shall remain available until expended.~~

## 1 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT

2 SEC. 512. No part of any appropriation contained in  
3 this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to the govern-  
4 ment of any country which is in default during a period  
5 in excess of one calendar year in payment to the United  
6 States of principal or interest on any loan made to the  
7 government of such country by the United States pursuant  
8 to a program for which funds are appropriated under this  
9 Act unless the President determines, following consulta-  
10 tions with the Committees on Appropriations, that assist-  
11 ance to such country is in the national interest of the  
12 United States.

## 13 COMMERCE AND TRADE

14 SEC. 513. (a) None of the funds appropriated or  
15 made available pursuant to this Act for direct assistance  
16 and none of the funds otherwise made available pursuant  
17 to this Act to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas  
18 Private Investment Corporation shall be obligated or ex-  
19 pended to finance any loan, any assistance or any other  
20 financial commitments for establishing or expanding pro-  
21 duction of any commodity for export by any country other  
22 than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be  
23 in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting pro-  
24 ductive capacity is expected to become operative and if the  
25 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States  
26 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity:



1 national Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the  
2 International Development Association, the International  
3 Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development  
4 Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Asian Devel-  
5 opment Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corpora-  
6 tion, the North American Development Bank, the Euro-  
7 pean Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Afri-  
8 can Development Bank, and the African Development  
9 Fund to use the voice and vote of the United States to  
10 oppose any assistance by these institutions, using funds  
11 appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act, for  
12 the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral  
13 for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the  
14 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States  
15 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

16 NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

17 SEC. 515. For the purposes of providing the executive  
18 branch with the necessary administrative flexibility, none  
19 of the funds made available under this Act for “Child Sur-  
20 vival and Health Programs Fund”, “Development Assist-  
21 ance”, “International Organizations and Programs”,  
22 “Trade and Development Agency”, “International Nar-  
23 cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Andean  
24 Counterdrug Initiative”, “Assistance for Eastern Europe  
25 and the Baltic States”, “Assistance for the Independent  
26 States of the Former Soviet Union”, “Economic Support

1 Fund”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, “Capital Investment  
2 Fund”, “Operating Expenses of the United States Agency  
3 for International Development”, “Operating Expenses of  
4 the United States Agency for International Development  
5 Office of Inspector General”, “Nonproliferation, Anti-ter-  
6 rorism, Demining and Related Programs”, “Millennium  
7 Challenge Account” (by country only), “Foreign Military  
8 Financing Program”, “International Military Education  
9 and Training”, “Peace Corps”, and “Migration and Ref-  
10 ugee Assistance”, shall be available for obligation for ac-  
11 tivities, programs, projects, type of materiel assistance,  
12 countries, or other operations not justified or in excess of  
13 the amount justified to the Committees on Appropriations  
14 for obligation under any of these specific headings unless  
15 the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Con-  
16 gress are previously notified 15 days in advance: *Provided*,  
17 That the President shall not enter into any commitment  
18 of funds appropriated for the purposes of section 23 of  
19 the Arms Export Control Act for the provision of major  
20 defense equipment, other than conventional ammunition,  
21 or other major defense items defined to be aircraft, ships,  
22 missiles, or combat vehicles, not previously justified to  
23 Congress or 20 percent in excess of the quantities justified  
24 to Congress unless the Committees on Appropriations are  
25 notified 15 days in advance of such commitment: *Provided*

1 *further*, That this section shall not apply to any re-  
2 programming for an activity, program, or project for  
3 which funds are appropriated under title II of this Act  
4 of less than 10 percent of the amount previously justified  
5 to the Congress for obligation for such activity, program,  
6 or project for the current fiscal year: *Provided further*,  
7 That the requirements of this section or any similar provi-  
8 sion of this Act or any other Act, including any prior Act  
9 requiring notification in accordance with the regular noti-  
10 fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations,  
11 may be waived if failure to do so would pose a substantial  
12 risk to human health or welfare: *Provided further*, That  
13 in case of any such waiver, notification to the Congress,  
14 or the appropriate congressional committees, shall be pro-  
15 vided as early as practicable, but in no event later than  
16  $\frac{3}{4}$  days after taking the action to which such notification  
17 requirement was applicable, in the context of the cir-  
18 cumstances necessitating such waiver: *Provided further*,  
19 That any notification provided pursuant to such a waiver  
20 shall contain an explanation of the emergency cir-  
21 cumstances.

22           LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR  
23           INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

24           SEC. 516. Subject to the regular notification proce-  
25 dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-  
26 priated under this Act or any previously enacted Act mak-

1 ing appropriations for foreign operations, export financ-  
2 ing, and related programs, which are returned or not made  
3 available for organizations and programs because of the  
4 implementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assist-  
5 ance Act of 1961, shall remain available for obligation  
6 until September 30, 2005.

7 INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION

8 SEC. 517. (a) None of the funds appropriated under  
9 the heading “Assistance for the Independent States of the  
10 Former Soviet Union” shall be made available for assist-  
11 ance for a government of an Independent State of the  
12 former Soviet Union—

13 (1) unless that government is making progress  
14 in implementing comprehensive economic reforms  
15 based on market principles, private ownership, re-  
16 spect for commercial contracts, and equitable treat-  
17 ment of foreign private investment; and

18 (2) if that government applies or transfers  
19 United States assistance to any entity for the pur-  
20 pose of expropriating or seizing ownership or control  
21 of assets, investments, or ventures.

22 Assistance may be furnished without regard to this sub-  
23 section if the President determines that to do so is in the  
24 national interest.

25 (b) None of the funds appropriated under the heading  
26 “Assistance for the Independent States of the Former So-

1 viet Union” shall be made available for assistance for a  
2 government of an Independent State of the former Soviet  
3 Union if that government directs any action in violation  
4 of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any  
5 other Independent State of the former Soviet Union, such  
6 as those violations included in the Helsinki Final Act: *Pro-*  
7 *vided*, That such funds may be made available without re-  
8 gard to the restriction in this subsection if the President  
9 determines that to do so is in the national security interest  
10 of the United States.

11 (c) None of the funds appropriated under the heading  
12 “Assistance for the Independent States of the Former So-  
13 viet Union” shall be made available for any state to en-  
14 hance its military capability: *Provided*, That this restric-  
15 tion does not apply to demilitarization, demining or non-  
16 proliferation programs.

17 (d) Funds appropriated under the heading “Assist-  
18 ance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet  
19 Union” for the Russian Federation, Armenia, Georgia,  
20 and Ukraine shall be subject to the regular notification  
21 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

22 (e) Funds made available in this Act for assistance  
23 for the Independent States of the former Soviet Union  
24 shall be subject to the provisions of section 117 (relating

1 to environment and natural resources) of the Foreign As-  
2 sistance Act of 1961.

3 (f) Funds made available for Enterprise Funds shall  
4 be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make time-  
5 ly payment for projects and activities.

6 (g) In issuing new task orders, entering into con-  
7 tracts, or making grants, with funds appropriated in this  
8 Act or prior appropriations Acts under the heading "As-  
9 sistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet  
10 Union" and under comparable headings in prior appro-  
11 priations Acts, for projects or activities that have as one  
12 of their primary purposes the fostering of private sector  
13 development, the Coordinator for United States Assistance  
14 to the New Independent States and the implementing  
15 agency shall encourage the participation of and give sig-  
16 nificant weight to contractors and grantees who propose  
17 investing a significant amount of their own resources (in-  
18 cluding volunteer services and in-kind contributions) in  
19 such projects and activities.

20 PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND  
21 INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

22 SEC. 518. None of the funds made available to carry  
23 out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as  
24 amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abor-  
25 tions as a method of family planning or to motivate or  
26 coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds

1 made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assist-  
2 ance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for  
3 the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method  
4 of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial  
5 incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of  
6 the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign  
7 Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay  
8 for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in  
9 part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or  
10 involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning.  
11 None of the funds made available to carry out part I of  
12 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be  
13 obligated or expended for any country or organization if  
14 the President certifies that the use of these funds by any  
15 such country or organization would violate any of the  
16 above provisions related to abortions and involuntary steri-  
17 lizations.

18 EXPORT FINANCING TRANSFER AUTHORITIES

19 SEC. 519. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-  
20 tion other than for administrative expenses made available  
21 for fiscal year 2004, for programs under title I of this  
22 Act may be transferred between such appropriations for  
23 use for any of the purposes, programs, and activities for  
24 which the funds in such receiving account may be used,  
25 but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically  
26 provided, shall be increased by more than 25 percent by

1 any such transfer: *Provided*, That the exercise of such au-  
2 thority shall be subject to the regular notification proce-  
3 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### 4 SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

5 SEC. 520. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
6 shall be obligated or expended for Liberia, Sudan,  
7 Zimbabwe, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, or  
8 Cambodia except as provided through the regular notifica-  
9 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### 10 DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

11 SEC. 521. For the purpose of this Act, “program,  
12 project, and activity” shall be defined at the appropria-  
13 tions Act account level and shall include all appropriations  
14 and authorizations Acts earmarks, ceilings, and limita-  
15 tions with the exception that for the following accounts:  
16 Economic Support Fund and Foreign Military Financing  
17 Program, “program, project, and activity” shall also be  
18 considered to include country, regional, and central pro-  
19 gram level funding within each such account; for the devel-  
20 opment assistance accounts of the United States Agency  
21 for International Development “program, project, and ac-  
22 tivity” shall also be considered to include central, country,  
23 regional, and program level funding, either as: (1) justified  
24 to the Congress; or (2) allocated by the executive branch  
25 in accordance with a report, to be provided to the Commit-  
26 tees on Appropriations within 30 days of the enactment

1 of this Act, as required by section 653(a) of the Foreign  
2 Assistance Act of 1961.

3 CHILD SURVIVAL AND HEALTH ACTIVITIES

4 SEC. 522. Up to \$13,500,000 of the funds made  
5 available by this Act for assistance under the heading  
6 “Child Survival and Health Programs Fund”, may be  
7 used to reimburse United States Government agencies,  
8 agencies of State governments, institutions of higher  
9 learning, and private and voluntary organizations for the  
10 full cost of individuals (including for the personal services  
11 of such individuals) detailed or assigned to, or contracted  
12 by, as the case may be, the United States Agency for  
13 International Development for the purpose of carrying out  
14 activities under that heading: *Provided*, That up to  
15 \$3,500,000 of the funds made available by this Act for  
16 assistance under the heading “Development Assistance”  
17 may be used to reimburse such agencies, institutions, and  
18 organizations for such costs of such individuals carrying  
19 out other development assistance activities: *Provided fur-*  
20 *ther*, That funds appropriated by this Act that are made  
21 available for child survival activities or disease programs  
22 including activities relating to research on, and the preven-  
23 tion, treatment and control of, HIV/AIDS may be made  
24 available notwithstanding any other provision of law ex-  
25 cept for the provisions under the heading “Child Survival  
26 and Health Programs Fund”, section 515 of this Act, and

1 sections 104(c), 104A, 104B, and 104C of the Foreign  
2 Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*, That funds ap-  
3 propriated under titles II and III of this Act may be made  
4 available pursuant to section 301 of the Foreign Assist-  
5 ance Act of 1961 if a primary purpose of the assistance  
6 is for child survival and related programs.

7 AFGHANISTAN

8 SEC. 523. Of the funds appropriated by titles II and  
9 III of this Act, not less than \$600,000,000 shall be made  
10 available for humanitarian, reconstruction, and related as-  
11 sistance for Afghanistan: *Provided*, That of the funds  
12 made available pursuant to this section, not less than  
13 \$150,000,000 should be from funds appropriated under  
14 the heading “Economic Support Fund”.

15 NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT

16 SEC. 524. Prior to providing excess Department of  
17 Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the  
18 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of De-  
19 fense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the  
20 same extent and under the same conditions as are other  
21 committees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: *Pro-*  
22 *vided*, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess  
23 defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the  
24 Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on  
25 Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification  
26 procedures of such Committees if such defense articles are

1 significant military equipment (as defined in section 47(9)  
2 of the Arms Export Control Act) or are valued (in terms  
3 of original acquisition cost) at \$7,000,000 or more, or if  
4 notification is required elsewhere in this Act for the use  
5 of appropriated funds for specific countries that would re-  
6 ceive such excess defense articles: *Provided further*, That  
7 such Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-  
8 quisition cost of such defense articles.

9 USAID OVERSEAS PROGRAM

10 SEC. 525. Funds appropriated by this and subse-  
11 quent appropriations Acts to carry out the provisions of  
12 Part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including  
13 funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for  
14 Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”, may be made  
15 available to employ individuals overseas on a limited ap-  
16 pointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections 308  
17 and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980: *Provided*,  
18 That in fiscal year 2004 the authority of this section may  
19 be used to employ not more than 85 individuals.

20 TIBET

21 SEC. 526. Notwithstanding any other provision of law  
22 not to exceed \$3,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this  
23 Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II  
24 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be made avail-  
25 able to United States nongovernmental organizations lo-  
26 cated outside the People’s Republic of China to support

1 activities which preserve cultural traditions and promote  
2 sustainable development and environmental conservation  
3 in Tibetan communities in Tibet: *Provided*, That funds  
4 made available for programs, projects, and activities for  
5 the Peoples's Republic of China shall be subject to the  
6 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
7 propriations.

8 PROHIBITION ON BILATERAL ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST  
9 COUNTRIES

10 SEC. 527. (a) Funds appropriated for bilateral assist-  
11 ance under any heading of this Act and funds appro-  
12 priated under any such heading in a provision of law en-  
13 acted prior to the enactment of this Act, shall not be made  
14 available to any country which the President determines—

15 (1) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any  
16 individual or group which has committed an act of  
17 international terrorism; or

18 (2) otherwise supports international terrorism.

19 (b) The President may waive the application of sub-  
20 section (a) to a country if the President determines that  
21 national security or humanitarian reasons justify such  
22 waiver. The President shall publish each waiver in the  
23 Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver  
24 takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropria-  
25 tions of the waiver (including the justification for the waiv-

1 er) in accordance with the regular notification procedures  
2 of the Committees on Appropriations.

### 3 DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT

4 SEC. 528. In order to enhance the continued partici-  
5 pation of nongovernmental organizations in debt-for-devel-  
6 opment and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovern-  
7 mental organization which is a grantee or contractor of  
8 the United States Agency for International Development  
9 may place in interest bearing accounts local currencies  
10 which accrue to that organization as a result of economic  
11 assistance provided under title II of this Act and any in-  
12 terest earned on such investment shall be used for the pur-  
13 pose for which the assistance was provided to that organi-  
14 zation.

### 15 SEPARATE ACCOUNTS

16 SEC. 529. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL  
17 CURRENCIES.—(1) If assistance is furnished to the gov-  
18 ernment of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of  
19 part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
20 Act of 1961 under agreements which result in the genera-  
21 tion of local currencies of that country, the Administrator  
22 of the United States Agency for International Develop-  
23 ment shall—

24 (A) require that local currencies be deposited in  
25 a separate account established by that government;

1           ~~(B)~~ enter into an agreement with that govern-  
2           ment which sets forth—

3                   ~~(i)~~ the amount of the local currencies to be  
4           generated; and

5                   ~~(ii)~~ the terms and conditions under which  
6           the currencies so deposited may be utilized, con-  
7           sistent with this section; and

8           ~~(C)~~ establish by agreement with that govern-  
9           ment the responsibilities of the United States Agen-  
10          cy for International Development and that govern-  
11          ment to monitor and account for deposits into and  
12          disbursements from the separate account.

13          ~~(2)~~ ~~USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.~~—As may be  
14          agreed upon with the foreign government, local currencies  
15          deposited in a separate account pursuant to subsection  
16          ~~(a)~~, or an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be  
17          used only—

18                   ~~(A)~~ to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part I or  
19                  chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be), for such  
20                  purposes as—

21                           ~~(i)~~ project and sector assistance activities;

22                           or

23                           ~~(ii)~~ debt and deficit financing; or

24                   ~~(B)~~ for the administrative requirements of the  
25                  United States Government.

1           (3) PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.—The United  
2 States Agency for International Development shall take all  
3 necessary steps to ensure that the equivalent of the local  
4 currencies disbursed pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A)  
5 from the separate account established pursuant to sub-  
6 section (a)(1) are used for the purposes agreed upon pur-  
7 suant to subsection (a)(2).

8           (4) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—  
9 Upon termination of assistance to a country under chapter  
10 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case  
11 may be), any unencumbered balances of funds which re-  
12 main in a separate account established pursuant to sub-  
13 section (a) shall be disposed of for such purposes as may  
14 be agreed to by the government of that country and the  
15 United States Government.

16           (5) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—The Administrator  
17 of the United States Agency for International Develop-  
18 ment shall report on an annual basis as part of the jus-  
19 tification documents submitted to the Committees on Ap-  
20 propriations on the use of local currencies for the adminis-  
21 trative requirements of the United States Government as  
22 authorized in subsection (a)(2)(B), and such report shall  
23 include the amount of local currency (and United States  
24 dollar equivalent) used and/or to be used for such purpose  
25 in each applicable country.

1 (b) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.—

2 (1) If assistance is made available to the government of  
3 a foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chap-  
4 ter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
5 as cash transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assist-  
6 ance, that country shall be required to maintain such  
7 funds in a separate account and not commingle them with  
8 any other funds.

9 (2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF  
10 LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended not-  
11 withstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with  
12 the nature of this assistance including provisions which  
13 are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the  
14 Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Res-  
15 olution 648 (House Report No. 98-1159).

16 (3) NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to obli-  
17 gating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assist-  
18 ance, the President shall submit a notification through the  
19 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
20 propriations, which shall include a detailed description of  
21 how the funds proposed to be made available will be used,  
22 with a discussion of the United States interests that will  
23 be served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a  
24 description of the economic policy reforms that will be pro-  
25 moted by such assistance).

1           (4) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance funds  
2 may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1)  
3 only through the notification procedures of the Commit-  
4 tees on Appropriations.

5                                   ENTERPRISE FUND RESTRICTIONS

6           SEC. 530. Prior to the distribution of any assets re-  
7 sulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up  
8 of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President  
9 shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in ac-  
10 cordance with the regular notification procedures of the  
11 Committees on Appropriations, a plan for the distribution  
12 of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.

13                                   BURMA

14           SEC. 531. Of the funds appropriated under the head-  
15 ing “Economic Support Fund”, not less than \$6,000,000  
16 should be made available to support democracy activities  
17 along the Burma-Thailand border, for activities of Bur-  
18 mese student groups and other organizations located out-  
19 side Burma, and for the purpose of supporting the provi-  
20 sion of humanitarian assistance to displaced Burmese  
21 along Burma’s borders: *Provided*, That of this amount  
22 \$500,000 should be made available to support newspapers,  
23 publications, and other media activities promoting democ-  
24 racy inside Burma: *Provided further*, That funds made  
25 available under this heading may be made available not-  
26 withstanding any other provision of law: *Provided further*,

1 That funds made available by this section shall be subject  
2 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
3 on Appropriations.

4 ~~AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN~~  
5 ~~FOUNDATION AND AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION~~

6 ~~SEC. 532. Unless expressly provided to the contrary,~~  
7 ~~provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions~~  
8 ~~contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria-~~  
9 ~~tions for foreign operations, export financing, and related~~  
10 ~~programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activities au-~~  
11 ~~thorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act, the~~  
12 ~~Inter-American Foundation Act or the African Develop-~~  
13 ~~ment Foundation Act. The agency shall promptly report~~  
14 ~~to the Committees on Appropriations whenever it is con-~~  
15 ~~ducting activities or is proposing to conduct activities in~~  
16 ~~a country for which assistance is prohibited.~~

17 ~~IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES~~

18 ~~SEC. 533. None of the funds appropriated by this Act~~  
19 ~~may be obligated or expended to provide—~~

20 ~~(1) any financial incentive to a business enter-~~  
21 ~~prise currently located in the United States for the~~  
22 ~~purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate~~  
23 ~~outside the United States if such incentive or in-~~  
24 ~~ducement is likely to reduce the number of employ-~~  
25 ~~ees of such business enterprise in the United States~~

1 because United States production is being replaced  
2 by such enterprise outside the United States; or  
3 (2) assistance for any program, project, or ac-  
4 tivity that contributes to the violation of internation-  
5 ally recognized workers rights, as defined in section  
6 507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the  
7 recipient country, including any designated zone or  
8 area in that country: *Provided*, That the application  
9 of section 507(4)(D) and (E) of such Act should be  
10 commensurate with the level of development of the  
11 recipient country and sector, and shall not preclude  
12 assistance for the informal sector in such country,  
13 micro and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder  
14 agriculture.

15 SPECIAL AUTHORITIES

16 SEC. 534. (a) AFGHANISTAN, PAKISTAN, LEBANON,  
17 MONTENEGRO, VICTIMS OF WAR, DISPLACED CHILDREN,  
18 AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated by this  
19 Act that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan  
20 may be made available notwithstanding section 512 of this  
21 Act and any similar provision of law and section 660 of  
22 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and funds appro-  
23 priated in titles I and II of this Act that are made avail-  
24 able for Lebanon, Montenegro, Pakistan, and for victims  
25 of war, displaced children, and displaced Burmese; and to  
26 assist victims of trafficking in persons and, subject to the

1 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
2 propriations, to combat such trafficking, may be made  
3 available notwithstanding any other provision of law.

4 (b) TROPICAL FORESTRY AND BIODIVERSITY CON-  
5 SERVATION ACTIVITIES.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
6 to carry out the provisions of sections ~~103~~ through 106,  
7 and chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act  
8 of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other provision  
9 of law, for the purpose of supporting tropical forestry and  
10 biodiversity conservation activities and energy programs  
11 aimed at reducing greenhouse gas emissions: *Provided,*  
12 That such assistance shall be subject to sections 116,  
13 502B, and 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

14 (c) PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTORS.—Funds ap-  
15 propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,  
16 chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign As-  
17 sistance Act of 1961, and title II of the Agricultural Trade  
18 Development and Assistance Act of 1954, may be used  
19 by the United States Agency for International Develop-  
20 ment to employ up to 20 personal services contractors in  
21 the United States, notwithstanding any other provision of  
22 law, for the purpose of providing direct, interim support  
23 for new or expanded overseas programs and activities  
24 managed by the agency until permanent direct hire per-  
25 sonnel are hired and trained: *Provided,* That not more

1 than 7 of such contractors shall be assigned to any bureau  
2 or office: *Provided further*, That such funds appropriated  
3 to carry out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be  
4 made available for personal services contractors assigned  
5 only to the Office of Procurement; the Bureau for Africa;  
6 and the Bureau for Asia and the Near East: *Provided fur-*  
7 *ther*, That such funds appropriated to carry out title II  
8 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act  
9 of 1954, may be made available only for personal services  
10 contractors assigned to the Office of Food for Peace.

11 (d)(1) WAIVER.—The President may waive the provi-  
12 sions of section 1003 of Public Law 100-204 if the Presi-  
13 dent determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker  
14 of the House of Representatives and the President pro  
15 tempore of the Senate that it is important to the national  
16 security interests of the United States.

17 (2) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any  
18 waiver pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be effective for no  
19 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not  
20 apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

21 (e) SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple  
22 award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-  
23 priated by this Act, the United States Agency for Inter-  
24 national Development may provide an exception to the fair  
25 opportunity process for placing task orders under such

1 contracts when the order is placed with any category of  
2 small or small disadvantaged business.

3 (f) SHIPMENT OF HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE.—

4 During fiscal year 2004 and each fiscal year thereafter,  
5 of the amounts made available by the United States Agen-  
6 cy for International Development to carry out the provi-  
7 sions of section 123(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
8 1961, funds may be made available to nongovernmental  
9 organizations for administrative costs necessary to imple-  
10 ment a program to obtain available donated space on com-  
11 mercial ships for the shipment of humanitarian assistance  
12 overseas.

13 (g) RECONSTITUTING CIVILIAN POLICE AUTHOR-

14 ITY.—In providing assistance with funds appropriated by  
15 this Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance  
16 Act of 1961, support for a nation emerging from insta-  
17 bility may be deemed to mean support for regional, dis-  
18 trict, municipal, or other sub-national entity emerging  
19 from instability, as well as a nation emerging from insta-  
20 bility.

21 (h) NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY.—

22 Funds appropriated by this Act that are provided to the  
23 National Endowment for Democracy may be provided not-  
24 withstanding any other provision of law or regulation.

25 ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL

26 SEC. 535. It is the sense of the Congress that—

1           (1) the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the  
2           secondary boycott of American firms that have com-  
3           mercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace  
4           in the region and to United States investment and  
5           trade in the Middle East and North Africa;

6           (2) the Arab League boycott, which was regret-  
7           tably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and  
8           publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the  
9           Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded;

10          (3) the three Arab League countries with diplo-  
11          matic and trade relations with Israel should return  
12          their ambassadors to Israel, should refrain from  
13          downgrading their relations with Israel, and should  
14          play a constructive role in securing a peaceful reso-  
15          lution of the Israeli-Arab conflict;

16          (4) the remaining Arab League states should  
17          normalize relations with their neighbor Israel;

18          (5) the President and the Secretary of State  
19          should continue to vigorously oppose the Arab  
20          League boycott of Israel and find concrete steps to  
21          demonstrate that opposition by, for example, taking  
22          into consideration the participation of any recipient  
23          country in the boycott when determining to sell  
24          weapons to said country; and

1           (6) the President should report to Congress an-  
2           nually on specific steps being taken by the United  
3           States to encourage Arab League states to normalize  
4           their relations with Israel to bring about the termi-  
5           nation of the Arab League boycott of Israel, includ-  
6           ing those to encourage allies and trading partners of  
7           the United States to enact laws prohibiting busi-  
8           nesses from complying with the boycott and penal-  
9           izing businesses that do comply.

10           ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACTIVITIES

11        SEC. 536. Of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
12        made available by this Act or any subsequent Act for  
13        “Economic Support Fund”, assistance may be provided  
14        to strengthen the administration of justice in countries in  
15        Latin America and the Caribbean and in other regions  
16        consistent with the provisions of section 534(b) of the For-  
17        eign Assistance Act of 1961, except that programs to en-  
18        hance protection of participants in judicial cases may be  
19        conducted notwithstanding section 660 of that Act. Funds  
20        made available pursuant to this section may be made  
21        available notwithstanding section 534(e) and the second  
22        and third sentences of section 534(e) of the Foreign As-  
23        sistance Act of 1961.

24           ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

25        SEC. 537. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-  
26        MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this

1 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country  
2 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of  
3 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds  
4 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of  
5 chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of  
6 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from  
7 funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for  
8 Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”: *Provided*, That  
9 before using the authority of this subsection to furnish as-  
10 sistance in support of programs of nongovernmental orga-  
11 nizations, the President shall notify the Committees on  
12 Appropriations under the regular notification procedures  
13 of those committees, including a description of the pro-  
14 gram to be assisted, the assistance to be provided, and  
15 the reasons for furnishing such assistance: *Provided fur-*  
16 *ther*, That nothing in this subsection shall be construed  
17 to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abor-  
18 tion or involuntary sterilizations contained in this or any  
19 other Act.

20 (b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2004, re-  
21 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect  
22 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-  
23 strict assistance under the Agricultural Trade Develop-  
24 ment and Assistance Act of 1954: *Provided*, That none  
25 of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act

1 and made available pursuant to this subsection may be  
2 obligated or expended except as provided through the reg-  
3 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
4 priations.

5 (c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—

6 (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign  
7 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision  
8 of law prohibiting assistance to countries that sup-  
9 port international terrorism; or

10 (2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign  
11 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision  
12 of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a  
13 country that violates internationally recognized  
14 human rights.

15 RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS

16 SEC. 538. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act which  
17 are earmarked may be reprogrammed for other programs  
18 within the same account notwithstanding the earmark if  
19 compliance with the earmark is made impossible by oper-  
20 ation of any provision of this or any other Act. *Provided,*  
21 That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the reg-  
22 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
23 priations: *Provided further,* That assistance that is repro-  
24 grammed pursuant to this subsection shall be made avail-  
25 able under the same terms and conditions as originally  
26 provided.

1 (b) In addition to the authority contained in sub-  
2 section (a), the original period of availability of funds ap-  
3 propriated by this Act and administered by the United  
4 States Agency for International Development that are ear-  
5 marked for particular programs or activities by this or any  
6 other Act shall be extended for an additional fiscal year  
7 if the Administrator of such agency determines and re-  
8 ports promptly to the Committees on Appropriations that  
9 the termination of assistance to a country or a significant  
10 change in circumstances makes it unlikely that such ear-  
11 marked funds can be obligated during the original period  
12 of availability: *Provided*, That such earmarked funds that  
13 are continued available for an additional fiscal year shall  
14 be obligated only for the purpose of such earmark.

15 CEILINGS AND EARMARKS

16 SEC. 539. Ceilings and earmarks contained in this  
17 Act shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appro-  
18 priated or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act  
19 unless such Act specifically so directs. Earmarks or min-  
20 imum funding requirements contained in any other Act  
21 shall not be applicable to funds appropriated by this Act.

22 PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA

23 SEC. 540. No part of any appropriation contained in  
24 this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes  
25 within the United States not authorized before the date  
26 of the enactment of this Act by the Congress: *Provided*,

1 That not to exceed \$750,000 may be made available to  
2 carry out the provisions of section 316 of Public Law 96-  
3 533.

4 PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS

5 MEMBERS

6 SEC. 541. None of the funds appropriated or made  
7 available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign  
8 Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or  
9 in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any mem-  
10 ber of the United Nations or, from funds appropriated by  
11 this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign  
12 Assistance Act of 1961, the costs for participation of an-  
13 other country's delegation at international conferences  
14 held under the auspices of multilateral or international or-  
15 ganizations.

16 NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS—DOCUMENTATION

17 SEC. 542. None of the funds appropriated or made  
18 available pursuant to this Act shall be available to a non-  
19 governmental organization which fails to provide upon  
20 timely request any document, file, or record necessary to  
21 the auditing requirements of the United States Agency for  
22 International Development.

1 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERN-  
2 MENTS THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY EQUIP-  
3 MENT TO COUNTRIES SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL  
4 TERRORISM

5 SEC. 543. (a) None of the funds appropriated or oth-  
6 erwise made available by this Act may be available to any  
7 foreign government which provides lethal military equip-  
8 ment to a country the government of which the Secretary  
9 of State has determined is a terrorist government for pur-  
10 poses of section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act.  
11 The prohibition under this section with respect to a for-  
12 eign government shall terminate 12 months after that gov-  
13 ernment ceases to provide such military equipment. This  
14 section applies with respect to lethal military equipment  
15 provided under a contract entered into after October 1,  
16 1997.

17 (b) Assistance restricted by subsection (a) or any  
18 other similar provision of law, may be furnished if the  
19 President determines that furnishing such assistance is  
20 important to the national interests of the United States.

21 (c) Whenever the waiver authority of subsection (b)  
22 is exercised, the President shall submit to the appropriate  
23 congressional committees a report with respect to the fur-  
24 nishing of such assistance. Any such report shall include  
25 a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, in-

1 eluding the estimated dollar amount of such assistance,  
2 and an explanation of how the assistance furthers United  
3 States national interests.

4 WITHHOLDING OF ASSISTANCE FOR PARKING FINES  
5 OWED BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES

6 SEC. 544. (a) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds appro-  
7 priated under this Act that are made available for a for-  
8 eign country under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act  
9 of 1961, an amount equivalent to 110 percent of the total  
10 unpaid fines determined to be owed under the parking pro-  
11 grams in the District of Columbia and New York City,  
12 New York by such country as of September 30, 2003 that  
13 were incurred after the first day of the fiscal year pre-  
14 ceding the current fiscal year shall be withheld from obli-  
15 gation for such country until the Secretary of State cer-  
16 tifies and reports in writing to the appropriate congres-  
17 sional committees that such fines and penalties are fully  
18 paid to the governments of the District of Columbia and  
19 New York City, New York.

20 (b) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the  
21 term “appropriate congressional committees” means the  
22 Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on  
23 Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Inter-  
24 national Relations and the Committee on Appropriations  
25 of the House of Representatives.



1 missions as the Council may establish or authorize to deal  
2 with such violations, without regard to the ceiling limita-  
3 tion contained in paragraph (2) thereof: *Provided*, That  
4 the determination required under this section shall be in  
5 lieu of any determinations otherwise required under sec-  
6 tion 552(c): *Provided further*, That the drawdown made  
7 under this section for any tribunal shall not be construed  
8 as an endorsement or precedent for the establishment of  
9 any standing or permanent international criminal tribunal  
10 or court: *Provided further*, That funds made available for  
11 tribunals other than Yugoslavia or Rwanda shall be made  
12 available subject to the regular notification procedures of  
13 the Committees on Appropriations.

14 LANDMINES

15 SEC. 547. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
16 law, demining equipment available to the United States  
17 Agency for International Development and the Depart-  
18 ment of State and used in support of the clearance of  
19 landmines and unexploded ordnance for humanitarian  
20 purposes may be disposed of on a grant basis in foreign  
21 countries, subject to such terms and conditions as the  
22 President may prescribe.

23 RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN

24 AUTHORITY

25 SEC. 548. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
26 may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Je-

1   Jerusalem a new office of any department or agency of the  
2   United States Government for the purpose of conducting  
3   official United States Government business with the Pal-  
4   estinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor  
5   Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-  
6   PLO Declaration of Principles: *Provided*, That this re-  
7   striction shall not apply to the acquisition of additional  
8   space for the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem:  
9   *Provided further*, That meetings between officers and em-  
10   ployees of the United States and officials of the Pales-  
11   tinian Authority, or any successor Palestinian governing  
12   entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Prin-  
13   ciples, for the purpose of conducting official United States  
14   Government business with such authority should continue  
15   to take place in locations other than Jerusalem. As has  
16   been true in the past, officers and employees of the United  
17   States Government may continue to meet in Jerusalem on  
18   other subjects with Palestinians (including those who now  
19   occupy positions in the Palestinian Authority); have social  
20   contacts, and have incidental discussions.

21       PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF CERTAIN EXPENSES

22       SEC. 549. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
23   wise made available by this Act under the heading “Inter-  
24   national Military Education and Training” or “Foreign  
25   Military Financing Program” for Informational Program  
26   activities or under the headings “Child Survival and

1 Health Programs Fund”, “Development Assistance”, and  
2 “Economic Support Fund” may be obligated or expended  
3 to pay for—

- 4 (1) alcoholic beverages; or
- 5 (2) entertainment expenses for activities that  
6 are substantially of a recreational character, includ-  
7 ing but not limited to entrance fees at sporting  
8 events, theatrical and musical productions, and  
9 amusement parks.

10 RESTRICTIONS ON VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO  
11 UNITED NATIONS AGENCIES

12 SEC. 550. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
13 may be made available to pay any voluntary contribution  
14 of the United States to the United Nations (including the  
15 United Nations Development Program) if the United Na-  
16 tions implements or imposes any taxation on any United  
17 States persons.

18 HAITI

19 SEC. 551. The Government of Haiti shall be eligible  
20 to purchase defense articles and services under the Arms  
21 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.); for the Coast  
22 Guard.

23 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN  
24 AUTHORITY

25 SEC. 552. (a) PROHIBITION OF FUNDS.—None of the  
26 funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions

1 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
2 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect to pro-  
3 viding funds to the Palestinian Authority.

4 (b) WAIVER.—The prohibition included in subsection  
5 (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to  
6 the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the  
7 President pro tempore of the Senate that waiving such  
8 prohibition is important to the national security interests  
9 of the United States.

10 (c) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any  
11 waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no  
12 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not  
13 apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

14 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO SECURITY FORCES

15 SEC. 553. None of the funds made available by this  
16 Act may be provided to any unit of the security forces  
17 of a foreign country if the Secretary of State has credible  
18 evidence that such unit has committed gross violations of  
19 human rights, unless the Secretary determines and reports  
20 to the Committees on Appropriations that the government  
21 of such country is taking effective measures to bring the  
22 responsible members of the security forces unit to justice:  
23 *Provided,* That nothing in this section shall be construed  
24 to withhold funds made available by this Act from any  
25 unit of the security forces of a foreign country not credibly  
26 alleged to be involved in gross violations of human rights:

1 *Provided further*, That in the event that funds are withheld  
2 from any unit pursuant to this section, the Secretary of  
3 State shall promptly inform the foreign government of the  
4 basis for such action and shall, to the maximum extent  
5 practicable, assist the foreign government in taking effec-  
6 tive measures to bring the responsible members of the se-  
7 curity forces to justice.

8 FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING REPORT

9 SEC. 554. The annual foreign military training report  
10 required by section 656 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
11 1961 shall be submitted by the Secretary of Defense and  
12 the Secretary of State to the Committees on Appropria-  
13 tions of the House of Representatives and the Senate by  
14 the date specified in that section.

15 KOREAN PENINSULA ENERGY DEVELOPMENT

16 ORGANIZATION

17 SEC. 555. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
18 may be made available for assistance to the Korean Penin-  
19 sula Energy Organization (KEDO).

20 PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD

21 SEC. 556. (a) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE.—None  
22 of the funds appropriated by this Act may be provided  
23 to support a Palestinian state unless the Secretary of  
24 State determines and certifies to the appropriate congres-  
25 sional committees that—

1           (1) a new leadership of a Palestinian governing  
2           entity has been democratically elected through cred-  
3           ible and competitive elections;

4           (2) the elected governing entity of a new Pales-  
5           tinian state—

6                   (A) has demonstrated a firm commitment  
7                   to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel;

8                   (B) is taking appropriate measures to  
9                   counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the  
10                  West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling  
11                  of terrorist infrastructures;

12                  (C) is establishing a new Palestinian secu-  
13                  rity entity that is fully cooperative with appro-  
14                  priate Israeli and other appropriate security or-  
15                  ganizations; and

16           (3) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing  
17           body of a new Palestinian state) is working with  
18           other countries in the region to vigorously pursue ef-  
19           forts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive  
20           peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and  
21           an independent Palestinian state to exist within the  
22           context of full and normal relationships, which  
23           should include—

24                   (A) termination of all claims or states of  
25                   belligerency;

1           (B) respect for and acknowledgement of  
2           the sovereignty, territorial integrity, and polit-  
3           ical independence of every state in the area  
4           through measures including the establishment  
5           of demilitarized zones;

6           (C) their right to live in peace within se-  
7           cure and recognized boundaries free from  
8           threats or acts of force;

9           (D) freedom of navigation through inter-  
10          national waterways in the area; and

11          (E) a framework for achieving a just set-  
12          tlement of the refugee problem.

13          (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
14          gress that the newly elected governing entity should enact  
15          a constitution assuring the rule of law, an independent ju-  
16          diciary, and respect for human rights for its citizens, and  
17          should enact other laws and regulations assuring trans-  
18          parent and accountable governance.

19          (c) WAIVER.—The President may waive subsection  
20          (a) if he determines that it is vital to the national security  
21          interests of the United States to do so.

22          (d) EXEMPTION.—The restriction in subsection (a)  
23          shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the  
24          Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or a  
25          newly elected governing entity, in order to help meet the

1 requirements of subsection (a), consistent with the provi-  
2 sions of section 552 of this Act (“Limitation on Assistance  
3 to the Palestinian Authority”).

4 COLOMBIA

5 SEC. 557. (a) DETERMINATION AND CERTIFICATION  
6 REQUIRED.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
7 funds appropriated by this Act that are available for as-  
8 sistance for the Colombian Armed Forces, may be made  
9 available as follows:

10 (1) Up to 75 percent of such funds may be obli-  
11 gated prior to a determination and certification by  
12 the Secretary of State pursuant to paragraph (2).

13 (2) The balance of such funds may be obligated  
14 only after the Secretary of State certifies and re-  
15 ports to the appropriate congressional committees  
16 that:

17 (A) The Commander General of the Co-  
18 lombian Armed Forces is suspending from the  
19 Armed Forces those members, of whatever  
20 rank, who have been credibly alleged to have  
21 committed gross violations of human rights, in-  
22 cluding extra-judicial killings, or to have aided  
23 or abetted paramilitary organizations.

24 (B) The Colombian Government is pros-  
25 ecuting those members of the Colombian Armed  
26 Forces, of whatever rank, who have been

1           credibly alleged to have committed gross viola-  
2           tions of human rights, including extra-judicial  
3           killings, or to have aided or abetted para-  
4           military organizations, and is punishing those  
5           members of the Colombian Armed Forces found  
6           to have committed such violations of human  
7           rights or to have aided or abetted paramilitary  
8           organizations.

9           (C) The Colombian Armed Forces are co-  
10          operating with civilian prosecutors and judicial  
11          authorities in such cases (including providing  
12          requested information, such as the identity of  
13          persons suspended from the Armed Forces and  
14          the nature and cause of the suspension, and ac-  
15          cess to witnesses, relevant military documents,  
16          and other requested information).

17          (D) The Colombian Armed Forces are sev-  
18          ering links (including denying access to military  
19          intelligence, vehicles, and other equipment or  
20          supplies, and ceasing other forms of active or  
21          tacit cooperation) at the command, battalion,  
22          and brigade levels, with paramilitary organiza-  
23          tions.

24          (E) The Colombian Armed Forces are exe-  
25          cuting orders for capture of leaders of para-

1 military organizations that continue armed con-  
2 flict.

3 (b) CONSULTATIVE PROCESS.—At least 10 days prior  
4 to making the certification required by subsection (a), the  
5 Secretary of State shall consult with internationally recog-  
6 nized human rights organizations regarding progress in  
7 meeting the conditions contained in that subsection.

8 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9 (1) AIDED OR ABETTED.—The term “aided or  
10 abetted” means to provide any support to para-  
11 military groups, including taking actions which  
12 allow, facilitate, or otherwise foster the activities of  
13 such groups.

14 (2) PARAMILITARY GROUPS.—The term “para-  
15 military groups” means illegal self-defense groups  
16 and illegal security cooperatives.

17 ILLEGAL ARMED GROUPS

18 SEC. 558. (a) DENIAL OF VISAS TO SUPPORTERS OF  
19 COLOMBIAN ILLEGAL ARMED GROUPS.—Subject to sub-  
20 section (b), the Secretary of State shall not issue a visa  
21 to any alien who the Secretary determines, based on cred-  
22 ible evidence—

23 (1) has willfully provided any support to the  
24 Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC),  
25 the National Liberation Army (ELN), or the United  
26 Self-Defense Forces of Colombia (AUC), including

1 taking actions or failing to take actions which allow,  
2 facilitate, or otherwise foster the activities of such  
3 groups; or

4 (2) has committed, ordered, incited, assisted, or  
5 otherwise participated in the commission of gross  
6 violations of human rights, including extra-judicial  
7 killings, in Colombia.

8 (b) WAIVER.—Subsection (a) shall not apply if the  
9 Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appro-  
10 priate congressional committees, on a case-by-case basis,  
11 that the issuance of a visa to the alien is necessary to  
12 support the peace process in Colombia or for urgent hu-  
13 manitarian reasons.

14 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN  
15 BROADCASTING CORPORATION

16 SEC. 559. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
17 wise made available by this Act may be used to provide  
18 equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any  
19 other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting  
20 Corporation.

21 WEST BANK AND GAZA PROGRAM

22 SEC. 560. (a) OVERSIGHT.—For fiscal year 2004, 30  
23 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bilateral  
24 West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of State  
25 shall certify to the appropriate committees of Congress  
26 that procedures have been established to assure the Comp-

1 troller General of the United States will have access to  
2 appropriate United States financial information in order  
3 to review the uses of United States assistance for the Pro-  
4 gram funded under the heading “Economic Support  
5 Fund” for the West Bank and Gaza.

6 (b) VETTING.—Prior to the obligation of funds ap-  
7 propriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Sup-  
8 port Fund” for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza,  
9 the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to  
10 ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through  
11 any individual or entity that the Secretary knows or has  
12 reason to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in,  
13 or has engaged in, terrorist activity. The Secretary of  
14 State shall, as appropriate, establish procedures specifying  
15 the steps to be taken in carrying out this subsection.

16 (c) AUDITS.—(1) The Administrator of the United  
17 States Agency for International Development shall ensure  
18 that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors and  
19 grantees, and significant subcontractors and subgrantees,  
20 under the West Bank and Gaza Program, are conducted  
21 at least on an annual basis to ensure, among other things,  
22 compliance with this section.

23 (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
24 heading “Economic Support Fund” that are made avail-  
25 able for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, up to

1 \$1,000,000 may be used by the Office of the Inspector  
2 General of the United States Agency for International De-  
3 velopment for audits, inspections, and other activities in  
4 furtherance of the requirements of this subsection. Such  
5 funds are in addition to funds otherwise available for such  
6 purposes.

7 CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND

8 SEC. 561. (a) LIMITATIONS ON AMOUNT OF CON-  
9 TRIBUTION.—Of the amounts made available under  
10 “International Organizations and Programs”,  
11 \$25,000,000 for fiscal year 2004 shall be available for the  
12 United Nations Population Fund (hereafter in this section  
13 referred to as the “UNFPA”) subject to subsection (c).

14 (b) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS IN CHINA.—  
15 None of the funds made available under “International  
16 Organizations and Programs” may be made available for  
17 the UNFPA for a country program in the People’s Repub-  
18 lic of China.

19 (c) CONDITIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—  
20 Amounts made available under “International Organiza-  
21 tions and Programs” for fiscal year 2004 for the UNFPA  
22 may not be made available to the UNFPA unless—

23 (1) the UNFPA maintains amounts made avail-  
24 able to the UNFPA under this section in an account  
25 separate from other accounts of the UNFPA;

1           (2) the UNFPA does not commingle amounts  
2           made available to the UNFPA under this section  
3           with other sums;

4           (3) the UNFPA does not fund abortions; and

5           (4) the UNFPA does not provide any funding  
6           for the State Planned-Birth Commission (Jihua  
7           Shengyu Weiyuanhui) or its regional affiliates in the  
8           People's Republic of China.

9           (d) REPORT TO THE CONGRESS AND WITHHOLDING  
10          OF FUNDS.—

11           (1) Not later than February 15, 2004, the Sec-  
12           retary of State shall submit a report to the appro-  
13           priate congressional committees indicating the  
14           amount of funds that the UNFPA is budgeting for  
15           the year in which the report is submitted for a coun-  
16           try program in the People's Republic of China.

17           (2) If a report under paragraph (1) indicates  
18           that the UNFPA plans to spend funds for a country  
19           program in the People's Republic of China in the  
20           year covered by the report, then the amount of such  
21           funds that the UNFPA plans to spend in the Peo-  
22           ple's Republic of China shall be deducted from the  
23           funds made available to the UNFPA after March 1  
24           for obligation for the remainder of the fiscal year in  
25           which the report is submitted.

1    PROCUREMENT AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REFORM

2           SEC. 562. (a) FUNDING CONDITIONS.—Of the funds  
3 made available under the heading “International Financial  
4 Institutions” in this Act, 10 percent of the United States  
5 portion or payment to such International Financial Insti-  
6 tution shall be withheld by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
7 until the Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appro-  
8 priations that, to the extent pertinent to its lending pro-  
9 grams, the institution is—

10           (1) implementing procedures for conducting an-  
11 nual audits by qualified independent auditors for all  
12 new investment lending;

13           (2) implementing procedures for annual inde-  
14 pendent external audits of central bank financial  
15 statements for countries making use of International  
16 Monetary Fund resources under new arrangements  
17 or agreements with the Fund;

18           (3) taking steps to establish an independent  
19 fraud and corruption investigative organization or  
20 office;

21           (4) implementing a process to assess a recipient  
22 country’s procurement and financial management  
23 capabilities including an analysis of the risks of cor-  
24 ruption prior to initiating new investment lending;  
25 and



1 international legal obligations to apprehend and transfer  
2 to the International Criminal Tribunal for the former  
3 Yugoslavia (the “Tribunal”) all persons in their territory  
4 who have been indicted by the Tribunal and to otherwise  
5 cooperate with the Tribunal.

6       (2) The provisions of this subsection shall not apply  
7 to humanitarian assistance or assistance for democratiza-  
8 tion.

9       (b) The provisions of subsection (a) shall apply unless  
10 the Secretary of State determines and reports to the ap-  
11 propriate congressional committees that the competent au-  
12 thorities of such country, entity, or municipality are—

13               (1) cooperating with the Tribunal, including ac-  
14 cess for investigators to archives and witnesses, the  
15 provision of documents, and the surrender and  
16 transfer of indictees or assistance in their apprehen-  
17 sion; and

18               (2) are acting consistently with the Dayton Ac-  
19 cords.

20       (c) Not less than 10 days before any vote in an inter-  
21 national financial institution regarding the extension of  
22 any new project involving financial or technical assistance  
23 or grants to any country or entity described in subsection  
24 (a), the Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with  
25 the Secretary of State, shall provide to the Committees

1 on Appropriations a written justification for the proposed  
2 assistance, including an explanation of the United States  
3 position regarding any such vote, as well as a description  
4 of the location of the proposed assistance by municipality,  
5 its purpose, and its intended beneficiaries.

6 (d) In carrying out this section, the Secretary of  
7 State, the Administrator of the United States Agency for  
8 International Development, and the Secretary of the  
9 Treasury shall consult with representatives of human  
10 rights organizations and all government agencies with rel-  
11 evant information to help prevent indicted war criminals  
12 from benefiting from any financial or technical assistance  
13 or grants provided to any country or entity described in  
14 subsection (a).

15 (e) The Secretary of State may waive the application  
16 of subsection (a) with respect to projects within a country,  
17 entity, or municipality upon a written determination to the  
18 Committees on Appropriations that such assistance di-  
19 rectly supports the implementation of the Dayton Accords.

20 (f) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

21 (1) COUNTRY.—The term “country” means  
22 Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia and Serbia.

23 (2) ENTITY.—The term “entity” refers to the  
24 Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo,  
25 Montenegro and the Republika Srpska.



1           (b) After March 1, 2004, the Secretary of the Treas-  
2           ury should instruct the United States executive directors  
3           to the international financial institutions to support loans  
4           and assistance to the Government of the Federal Republic  
5           of Yugoslavia (or a government of a successor state) sub-  
6           ject to the conditions in subsection (c): *Provided*, That sec-  
7           tion 576 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing,  
8           and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1997, as  
9           amended, shall not apply to the provision of loans and as-  
10          sistance to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (or a suc-  
11          cessor state) through international financial institutions.

12          (c) The determination and certification referred to in  
13          subsection (a) is a determination by the President and a  
14          certification to the Committees on Appropriations that the  
15          Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (or a  
16          government of a successor state) is—

17                (1) cooperating with the International Criminal  
18                Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia including access  
19                for investigators, the provision of documents, and  
20                the surrender and transfer of indietees or assistance  
21                in their apprehension;

22                (2) taking steps that are consistent with the  
23                Dayton Accords to end Serbian financial, political,  
24                security and other support which has served to

1 maintain separate Republika Srpska institutions;  
2 and

3 ~~(c)~~ taking steps to implement policies which re-  
4 flect a respect for minority rights and the rule of  
5 law, including the release of political prisoners from  
6 Serbian jails and prisons.

7 ~~(d)~~ This section shall not apply to Montenegro,  
8 Kosovo, humanitarian assistance or assistance to promote  
9 democracy in municipalities.

10 ~~COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE~~

11 ~~SEC. 566. (a) AUTHORITY.—~~Funds made available  
12 by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of  
13 part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
14 Act of 1961, may be used, notwithstanding section 660  
15 of that Act, to enhance the effectiveness and account-  
16 ability of civilian police authority in Jamaica and El Sal-  
17 vador through training and technical assistance in human  
18 rights, the rule of law, strategic planning, and through as-  
19 sistance to foster civilian police roles that support demo-  
20 cratic governance including assistance for programs to  
21 prevent conflict and foster improved police relations with  
22 the communities they serve.

23 ~~(b) NOTIFICATION.—~~Assistance provided under sub-  
24 section (a) shall be subject to the regular notification pro-  
25 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## 1 TRADE CAPACITY BUILDING

2 SEC. 567. Of the funds appropriated by this Act,  
3 under the headings “Trade and Development Agency”,  
4 “Development Assistance”, “Transition Initiatives”,  
5 “Economic Support Fund”, “International Affairs Tech-  
6 nical Assistance”, and “International Organizations and  
7 Programs”, not less than \$517,000,000 should be made  
8 available for trade capacity building assistance.

## 9 SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR THE POOREST

10 SEC. 568. (a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT. The  
11 President may reduce amounts owed to the United States  
12 (or any agency of the United States) by an eligible country  
13 as a result of—

14 (1) guarantees issued under sections 221 and  
15 222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961; or

16 (2) credits extended or guarantees issued under  
17 the Arms Export Control Act.

18 (b) LIMITATIONS.—

19 (1) The authority provided by subsection (a)  
20 may be exercised only to implement multilateral offi-  
21 cial debt relief and referendum agreements, com-  
22 monly referred to as “Paris Club Agreed Minutes”.

23 (2) The authority provided by subsection (a)  
24 may be exercised only in such amounts or to such  
25 extent as is provided in advance by appropriations  
26 Acts.

1           (3) The authority provided by subsection (a)  
2           may be exercised only with respect to countries with  
3           heavy debt burdens that are eligible to borrow from  
4           the International Development Association, but not  
5           from the International Bank for Reconstruction and  
6           Development, commonly referred to as “IDA-only”  
7           countries.

8           (c) CONDITIONS.—The authority provided by sub-  
9           section (a) may be exercised only with respect to a country  
10          whose government—

11           (1) does not have an excessive level of military  
12           expenditures;

13           (2) has not repeatedly provided support for acts  
14           of international terrorism;

15           (3) is not failing to cooperate on international  
16           narcotics control matters;

17           (4) (including its military or other security  
18           forces) does not engage in a consistent pattern of  
19           gross violations of internationally recognized human  
20           rights; and

21           (5) is not ineligible for assistance because of the  
22           application of section 527 of the Foreign Relations  
23           Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995.

24           (d) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority pro-  
25          vided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to

1 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt  
2 Restructuring”.

3 (c) CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS INAPPLICABLE.—The  
4 authority provided by subsection (a) may be exercised not-  
5 withstanding section 620(r) of the Foreign Assistance Act  
6 of 1961 or section 321 of the International Development  
7 and Food Assistance Act of 1975.

8 AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES  
9 SEC. 569. (a) LOANS ELIGIBLE FOR SALE, REDUC-  
10 TION, OR CANCELLATION.—

11 (1) AUTHORITY TO SELL, REDUCE, OR CANCEL  
12 CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-  
13 sion of law, the President may, in accordance with  
14 this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any  
15 concessional loan or portion thereof made before  
16 January 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assist-  
17 ance Act of 1961, to the government of any eligible  
18 country as defined in section 702(6) of that Act or  
19 on receipt of payment from an eligible purchaser, re-  
20 duce or cancel such loan or portion thereof, only for  
21 the purpose of facilitating—

22 (A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-develop-  
23 ment swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or

24 (B) a debt buyback by an eligible country  
25 of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible  
26 country uses an additional amount of the local

1           currency of the eligible country, equal to not  
2           less than 40 percent of the price paid for such  
3           debt by such eligible country, or the difference  
4           between the price paid for such debt and the  
5           face value of such debt, to support activities  
6           that link conservation and sustainable use of  
7           natural resources with local community develop-  
8           ment, and child survival and other child devel-  
9           opment, in a manner consistent with sections  
10          707 through 710 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
11          of 1961, if the sale, reduction, or cancellation  
12          would not contravene any term or condition of  
13          any prior agreement relating to such loan.

14          (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Notwith-  
15          standing any other provision of law, the President  
16          shall, in accordance with this section, establish the  
17          terms and conditions under which loans may be sold,  
18          reduced, or canceled pursuant to this section.

19          (3) ADMINISTRATION.—The Facility, as defined  
20          in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
21          1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency  
22          primarily responsible for administering part I of the  
23          Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that  
24          the President has determined to be eligible, and  
25          shall direct such agency to carry out the sale, reduc-

1       tion, or cancellation of a loan pursuant to this sec-  
2       tion. Such agency shall make an adjustment in its  
3       accounts to reflect the sale, reduction, or cancella-  
4       tion.

5           (4) LIMITATION.—The authorities of this sub-  
6       section shall be available only to the extent that ap-  
7       propriations for the cost of the modification, as de-  
8       fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act  
9       of 1974, are made in advance.

10       (b) DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.—The proceeds from the  
11       sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced,  
12       or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in  
13       the United States Government account or accounts estab-  
14       lished for the repayment of such loan.

15       (c) ELIGIBLE PURCHASERS.—A loan may be sold  
16       pursuant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who  
17       presents plans satisfactory to the President for using the  
18       loan for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps,  
19       debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

20       (d) DEBTOR CONSULTATIONS.—Before the sale to  
21       any eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation  
22       pursuant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible  
23       country, the President should consult with the country  
24       concerning the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or

1 canceled and their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-  
2 for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

3 (c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority pro-  
4 vided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to  
5 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt  
6 Restructuring”.

#### 7 CAMBODIA

8 SEC. 570. The Secretary of the Treasury should in-  
9 struct the United States executive directors of the inter-  
10 national financial institutions to use the voice and vote  
11 of the United States to oppose loans to the Central Gov-  
12 ernment of Cambodia, except loans to support basic  
13 human needs.

#### 14 CUBA

15 SEC. 571. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
16 under the heading “International Narcotics Control and  
17 Law Enforcement” may be made available for assistance  
18 to the Government of Cuba.

#### 19 COMPETITION IN CONTRACTING

20 SEC. 572. None of the funds appropriated in this Act  
21 to support the programs of the United States Agency for  
22 International Development in Iraq and none of the funds  
23 appropriated in Public Law 108–11 under the heading  
24 “Iraq Relief and Reconstruction Fund” may be made  
25 available to enter into any contract or follow-on contract

1 that uses other than full and open competitive contracting  
2 procedures as defined in 41 U.S.C. 403(6).

### 3 DISASTER SURGE CAPACITY

4 SEC. 573. Funds appropriated by this Act to carry  
5 out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be  
6 used, in addition to funds otherwise available for such pur-  
7 poses, for the cost (including the support costs) of individ-  
8 uals detailed to or employed by the United States Agency  
9 for International Development whose primary responsi-  
10 bility is to carry out programs to address natural or man-  
11 made disasters or programs under the heading “Transi-  
12 tion Initiatives”.

### 13 AUTHORIZATION

14 SEC. 574. The Secretary of the Treasury may, to ful-  
15 fill commitments of the United States, contribute on be-  
16 half of the United States to the sixth replenishment of  
17 the resources of the International Fund for Agricultural  
18 Development. The following amount is authorized to be  
19 appropriated without fiscal year limitation for payment by  
20 the Secretary of the Treasury: \$45,000,000 for the Inter-  
21 national Fund for Agricultural Development.

### 22 PHILIPPINE EDUCATION AND HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE

23 SEC. 575. Of the funds appropriated under “Eco-  
24 nomic Support Fund” for the Philippines in Public Law  
25 108–11, the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appro-

1 priations Act, 2003, \$600,000 shall be available only for  
 2 upgrading education and health infrastructure in the Sulu  
 3 Archipelago.

#### 4 BASIC EDUCATION

5 SEC. 576. Of the funds appropriated by title II of  
 6 this Act, not less than \$350,000,000 shall be made avail-  
 7 able for basic education: *Provided*, That of the funds made  
 8 available pursuant to this section, not less than  
 9 \$91,500,000 should be from funds appropriated under the  
 10 heading “Economic Support Fund”: *Provided further*,  
 11 That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Ad-  
 12 ministrator of the United States Agency for International  
 13 Development (USAID), shall submit a report not later  
 14 than 120 days after enactment of this Act articulating a  
 15 strategy for the use of basic education funds in Africa,  
 16 East Asia and the Pacific, the Near East, South Asia, and  
 17 the Western Hemisphere (excluding the United States) to  
 18 include—

19 (1) country strategies and brief project descrip-  
 20 tions of the uses and proposed uses of all United  
 21 States Government resources for basic education  
 22 overseas;

23 (2) a detailed description of the administrative  
 24 structure currently in place to manage strategic co-  
 25 ordination undertaken among the State Department,

1 USAID and other agencies involved in international  
2 basic education activities; and

3 ~~(3)~~ a description of actions being taken to ex-  
4 pand the administrative capacity of both USAID  
5 and the State Department to deliver effective ex-  
6 panded basic education programs.

7 PARTICIPATION IN THE THIRTEENTH REPLENISHMENT  
8 OF THE RESOURCES OF THE INTERNATIONAL DE-  
9 VELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

10 SEC. 577. The International Development Associa-  
11 tion Act (22 U.S.C. 284–284s) is amended by adding at  
12 the end the following:

13 **“SEC. 22. THIRTEENTH REPLENISHMENT.**

14 **“(a) CONTRIBUTION AUTHORITY.—**

15 **“(1) IN GENERAL.—**The United States Gov-  
16 ernor of the Association may contribute on behalf of  
17 the United States an amount equal to the amount  
18 appropriated under subsection (b), pursuant to the  
19 resolution of the Association entitled ‘Additions to  
20 IDA Resources: Thirteenth Replenishment’.

21 **“(2) SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS.—**Any com-  
22 mitment to make the contribution authorized by  
23 paragraph (1) shall be effective only to such extent  
24 or in such amounts as are provided in advance in  
25 appropriations Acts.

1       “(b) LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORIZATION OF APPRO-  
2 PRIATIONS.—For the contribution authorized by sub-  
3 section (a), there are authorized to be appropriated such  
4 sums as may be necessary for payment by the Secretary  
5 of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation.”.

6           ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS RELATED TO  
7           MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTIONS

8       SEC. 578. Title XV of the International Financial In-  
9 stitutions Act (22 U.S.C. 2620—2620-2) is amended by  
10 adding at the end the following:

11   **“SEC. 1504. ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.**

12       “(a) ACHIEVEMENT OF CERTAIN POLICY GOALS.—  
13 The Secretary of Treasury should instruct the United  
14 States Executive Director at each multilateral develop-  
15 ment institution to inform the institution of the following  
16 United States policy goals, and to work toward achieving  
17 the goals at the institution before June 30, 2005:

18           “(1) No later than 60 calendar days after the  
19 Board of Directors of the institution approves the  
20 minutes of a Board meeting, the institution shall  
21 post on its website an electronic version of the min-  
22 utes, with material deemed too sensitive for public  
23 distribution redacted.

24           “(2) The institution shall keep a written tran-  
25 script or electronic recording of each meeting of its

1 Board of Directors and preserve the transcript or re-  
2 cording for at least 10 years after the meeting.

3 “(3) All public sector loan documents, country  
4 assistance strategies, sector strategies, and sector  
5 policies prepared by the institution and presented for  
6 endorsement or approval by its Board of Directors,  
7 with materials deemed too sensitive for public dis-  
8 tribution redacted or withheld, shall be made avail-  
9 able to the public 15 calendar days before consider-  
10 ation by the Board or, if not then available, when  
11 the documents are distributed to the Board.

12 “(4) The institution shall post on its website an  
13 annual report containing statistical summaries and  
14 case studies of the fraud and corruption cases pur-  
15 sued by its investigations unit.

16 “(5) The institution shall require that any  
17 health, education, or poverty-focused loan, credit,  
18 grant, document, policy, or strategy prepared by the  
19 institution includes specific outcome and output indi-  
20 cators to measure results, and that the indicators  
21 and results be published periodically during the exe-  
22 cution, and at the completion, of the project or pro-  
23 gram.

24 “(b) PUBLICATION OF WRITTEN STATEMENTS RE-  
25 GARDING INSPECTION MECHANISM CASES.—No later

1 than 60 calendar days after a meeting of the Board of  
2 Directors of a multilateral development institution; the  
3 Secretary of the Treasury should provide for publication  
4 on the website of the Department of the Treasury of any  
5 written statement presented at the meeting by the United  
6 States Executive Director at the institution concerning—

7           “(1) a project on which a claim has been made  
8           to the inspection mechanism of the institution; or

9           “(2) a pending inspection mechanism case.

10          “(c) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFINGS.—At the request of  
11 the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Rep-  
12 resentatives or the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
13 Senate, the Secretary of the Treasury or the designee of  
14 the Secretary should brief the requesting committee on the  
15 steps that have been taken by the United States Executive  
16 Director at any multilateral development institution, and  
17 by any such institution, to implement the measures de-  
18 scribed in this section.

19          “(d) PUBLICATION OF ‘NO’ VOTES AND ABSTEN-  
20 TIONS BY THE UNITED STATES.—Each month, the Sec-  
21 retary of the Treasury should provide for posting on the  
22 website of the Department of the Treasury of a record  
23 of all ‘no’ votes and abstentions made by the United States  
24 Executive Director at any multilateral development insti-

1 tution on any matter before the Board of Directors of the  
2 institution:

3 “(e) **MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTION**  
4 **DEFINED.**—In this section, the term ‘multilateral develop-  
5 ment institution’ shall have the meaning given in section  
6 1701(e)(3).”.

7 **PARTICIPATION IN THE SEVENTH REPLENISHMENT OF**  
8 **THE RESOURCES OF THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND**

9 **SEC. 579.** The Asian Development Bank Act (22  
10 U.S.C. 285–285aa) is amended by adding at the end the  
11 following:

12 **“SEC. 31. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTION TO SPECIAL FUNDS.**

13 **“(a) CONTRIBUTION AUTHORITY.—**

14 **“(1) IN GENERAL.—**The United States Gov-  
15 ernor of the Bank may contribute on behalf of the  
16 United States an amount equal to the amount ap-  
17 propriated under subsection (b), pursuant to the res-  
18 olution of the Bank entitled ‘Seventh Replenishment  
19 of the Asian Development Fund’.

20 **“(2) SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS.—**Any com-  
21 mitment to make the contribution authorized by  
22 paragraph (1) shall be effective only to such extent  
23 or in such amounts as are provided in advance in  
24 appropriations Acts.

25 **“(b) LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORIZATION OF APPRO-**  
26 **PRIATIONS.—**For the contribution authorized by sub-

1 section (a); there are authorized to be appropriated such  
 2 sums as may be necessary for payment by the Secretary  
 3 of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation.”.

4 PARTICIPATION IN THE NINTH REPLENISHMENT OF THE  
 5 RESOURCES OF THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

6 SEC. 580. The African Development Fund Act (22  
 7 U.S.C. 290g—290g-15) is amended by adding at the end  
 8 the following:

9 **“SEC. 217. NINTH REPLENISHMENT.**

10 **“(a) CONTRIBUTION AUTHORITY.—**

11 **“(1) IN GENERAL.—**The United States Gov-  
 12 ernor of the Fund may contribute on behalf of the  
 13 United States an amount equal to the amount ap-  
 14 propriated under subsection (b), pursuant to the res-  
 15 olution of the Fund entitled ‘The Ninth General Re-  
 16 plenishment of Resources of the African Develop-  
 17 ment Fund’.

18 **“(2) SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS.—**Any com-  
 19 mitment to make the contribution authorized by  
 20 paragraph (1) shall be effective only to such extent  
 21 or in such amounts as are provided in advance in  
 22 appropriations Acts.

23 **“(b) LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORIZATION OF APPRO-**  
 24 **PRIATIONS.—**For the contribution authorized by sub-  
 25 section (a); there are authorized to be appropriated such

1 sums as may be necessary for payment by the Secretary  
2 of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation.”.

3           EFFORTS BY NORTH KOREA RELATING TO THE  
4           PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

5           SEC. 581. It is the sense of Congress that the Presi-  
6 dent should utilize all diplomatic options to ensure that  
7 the Government of the Democratic People’s Republic of  
8 Korea does not engage in efforts relating to the prolifera-  
9 tion of nuclear weapons.

10          SEC. 582. None of the funds made available in this  
11 Act may be used by the State Department to support an  
12 application under section 501 of the Foreign Intelligence  
13 Surveillance Act of 1978 (50 U.S.C. 1861) for an order  
14 requiring the production of library circulation records, li-  
15 brary patron lists, library Internet records, bookseller  
16 sales records, or bookseller customer lists.

17          This Act may be cited as the “Foreign Operations,  
18 Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations  
19 Act, 2004”.

20 *That the following sums are appropriated, out of any*  
21 *money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the*  
22 *fiscal year ending September 30, 2004, and for other pur-*  
23 *poses, namely:*

1 *TITLE I—EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE*2 *EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES*3 *INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE EXPORT-IMPORT BANK*

4 *For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector Gen-*  
5 *eral of the Export-Import Bank of the United States in car-*  
6 *rying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of*  
7 *1978, as amended, \$1,000,000.*

8 *EXPORT-IMPORT BANK LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

9 *The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-*  
10 *thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of*  
11 *funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-*  
12 *tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-*  
13 *tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-*  
14 *tations, as provided by section 104 of the Government Cor-*  
15 *poration Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying out*  
16 *the program for the current fiscal year for such corporation:*  
17 *Provided, That none of the funds available during the cur-*  
18 *rent fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, con-*  
19 *tracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment,*  
20 *fuel, or technology to any country, other than a nuclear-*  
21 *weapon state as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the*  
22 *Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive*  
23 *economic or military assistance under this Act, that has*  
24 *detonated a nuclear explosive after the date of the enactment*  
25 *of this Act: Provided further, That notwithstanding section*  
26 *1(c) of Public Law 103-428, as amended, sections 1(a) and*

1 *(b) of Public Law 103-428 shall remain in effect through*  
2 *October 1, 2004.*

3 *ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES*

4 *For administrative expenses to carry out the direct*  
5 *and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including*  
6 *hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized*  
7 *by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$30,000 for official*  
8 *reception and representation expenses for members of the*  
9 *Board of Directors, \$74,395,000: Provided, That the Ex-*  
10 *port-Import Bank may accept, and use, payment or services*  
11 *provided by transaction participants for legal, financial,*  
12 *or technical services in connection with any transaction for*  
13 *which an application for a loan, guarantee or insurance*  
14 *commitment has been made: Provided further, That, not-*  
15 *withstanding subsection (b) of section 117 of the Export En-*  
16 *hancement Act of 1992, subsection (a) thereof shall remain*  
17 *in effect until October 1, 2004.*

18 *OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION*

19 *NONCREDIT ACCOUNT*

20 *The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au-*  
21 *thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations,*  
22 *as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and com-*  
23 *mitments within the limits of funds available to it and in*  
24 *accordance with law as may be necessary: Provided, That*  
25 *the amount available for administrative expenses to carry*  
26 *out the credit and insurance programs (including an*

1 amount for official reception and representation expenses  
2 which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed  
3 \$41,385,000: Provided further, That project-specific trans-  
4 action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred  
5 in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated with  
6 services provided to specific investors or potential investors  
7 pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
8 1961, shall not be considered administrative expenses for  
9 the purposes of this heading.

10 *PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

11 *For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans,*  
12 *\$24,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign*  
13 *Assistance Act of 1961, to be derived by transfer from the*  
14 *Overseas Private Investment Corporation Non-Credit Ac-*  
15 *count: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modi-*  
16 *fying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the*  
17 *Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That*  
18 *such sums shall be available for direct loan obligations and*  
19 *loan guaranty commitments incurred or made during fiscal*  
20 *years 2004 and 2005: Provided further, That such sums*  
21 *shall remain available through fiscal year 2012 for the dis-*  
22 *bursement of direct and guaranteed loans obligated in fiscal*  
23 *year 2004, and through fiscal year 2013 for the disburse-*  
24 *ment of direct and guaranteed loans obligated in fiscal year*  
25 *2005.*

1        *In addition, such sums as may be necessary for admin-*  
 2 *istrative expenses to carry out the credit program may be*  
 3 *derived from amounts available for administrative expenses*  
 4 *to carry out the credit and insurance programs in the Over-*  
 5 *seas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit Account*  
 6 *and merged with said account.*

7            *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

8                    *TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY*

9        *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
 10 *section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
 11 *\$50,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2005.*

12        *TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE*

13            *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

14        *For expenses necessary to enable the President to carry*  
 15 *out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
 16 *and for other purposes, to remain available until September*  
 17 *30, 2004, unless otherwise specified herein, as follows:*

18                    *UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL*

19                            *DEVELOPMENT*

20                    *CHILD SURVIVAL AND HEALTH PROGRAMS FUND*

21                            *(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)*

22        *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
 23 *chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
 24 *of 1961, for child survival, health, and family planning/*  
 25 *reproductive health activities, in addition to funds other-*  
 26 *wise available for such purposes, \$1,435,500,000, to remain*

1 *available until September 30, 2005: Provided, That this*  
2 *amount shall be made available for such activities as: (1)*  
3 *immunization programs; (2) oral rehydration programs;*  
4 *(3) health, nutrition, water and sanitation programs which*  
5 *directly address the needs of mothers and children, and re-*  
6 *lated education programs; (4) assistance for displaced and*  
7 *orphaned children; (5) programs for the prevention, treat-*  
8 *ment, and control of, and research on, HIV/AIDS, tuber-*  
9 *culosis, malaria, polio and other infectious diseases; and (6)*  
10 *family planning/reproductive health: Provided further,*  
11 *That none of the funds appropriated under this heading*  
12 *may be made available for nonproject assistance, except*  
13 *that funds may be made available for such assistance for*  
14 *ongoing health activities: Provided further, That of the*  
15 *funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed*  
16 *\$150,000, in addition to funds otherwise available for such*  
17 *purposes, may be used to monitor and provide oversight of*  
18 *child survival, maternal and family planning/reproductive*  
19 *health, and infectious disease programs: Provided further,*  
20 *That the following amounts should be allocated as follows:*  
21 *\$345,000,000 for child survival and maternal health;*  
22 *\$30,000,000 for vulnerable children; \$500,000,000 for HIV/*  
23 *AIDS including not less than \$22,000,000 which should be*  
24 *made available to support the development of microbicides*  
25 *as a means for combating HIV/AIDS; \$185,000,000 for*

1 *other infectious diseases; and \$375,500,000 for family plan-*  
2 *ning/reproductive health, including in areas where popu-*  
3 *lation growth threatens biodiversity or endangered species:*  
4 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
5 *heading that are available for HIV/AIDS programs and ac-*  
6 *tivities, \$18,000,000 should be made available for the Inter-*  
7 *national AIDS Vaccine Initiative: Provided further, That*  
8 *of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$60,000,000*  
9 *should be made available for a United States contribution*  
10 *to The Vaccine Fund, and up to \$6,000,000 may be trans-*  
11 *ferred to and merged with funds appropriated by this Act*  
12 *under the heading “Operating Expenses of the United*  
13 *States Agency for International Development” for costs di-*  
14 *rectly related to international health, but funds made avail-*  
15 *able for such costs may not be derived from amounts made*  
16 *available for contribution under this and the preceding pro-*  
17 *viso: Provided further, That none of the funds made avail-*  
18 *able in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior*  
19 *appropriations may be made available to any organization*  
20 *or program which, as determined by the President of the*  
21 *United States, supports or participates in the management*  
22 *of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary steriliza-*  
23 *tion: Provided further, That none of the funds made avail-*  
24 *able under this Act may be used to pay for the performance*  
25 *of abortion as a method of family planning or to motivate*

1 *or coerce any person to practice abortions: Provided further,*  
2 *That none of the funds made available under this Act may*  
3 *be used to lobby for or against abortion: Provided further,*  
4 *That in order to reduce reliance on abortion in developing*  
5 *nations, funds shall be available only to voluntary family*  
6 *planning projects which offer, either directly or through re-*  
7 *ferral to, or information about access to, a broad range of*  
8 *family planning methods and services, and that any such*  
9 *voluntary family planning project shall meet the following*  
10 *requirements: (1) service providers or referral agents in the*  
11 *project shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or other*  
12 *numerical targets, of total number of births, number of fam-*  
13 *ily planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method*  
14 *of family planning (this provision shall not be construed*  
15 *to include the use of quantitative estimates or indicators*  
16 *for budgeting and planning purposes); (2) the project shall*  
17 *not include payment of incentives, bribes, gratuities, or fi-*  
18 *nancial reward to: (A) an individual in exchange for be-*  
19 *coming a family planning acceptor; or (B) program per-*  
20 *sonnel for achieving a numerical target or quota of total*  
21 *number of births, number of family planning acceptors, or*  
22 *acceptors of a particular method of family planning; (3)*  
23 *the project shall not deny any right or benefit, including*  
24 *the right of access to participate in any program of general*  
25 *welfare or the right of access to health care, as a consequence*

1 of any individual's decision not to accept family planning  
2 services; (4) the project shall provide family planning ac-  
3 ceptors comprehensible information on the health benefits  
4 and risks of the method chosen, including those conditions  
5 that might render the use of the method inadvisable and  
6 those adverse side effects known to be consequent to the use  
7 of the method; and (5) the project shall ensure that experi-  
8 mental contraceptive drugs and devices and medical proce-  
9 dures are provided only in the context of a scientific study  
10 in which participants are advised of potential risks and  
11 benefits; and, not less than 60 days after the date on which  
12 the Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
13 national Development determines that there has been a vio-  
14 lation of the requirements contained in paragraph (1), (2),  
15 (3), or (5) of this proviso, or a pattern or practice of viola-  
16 tions of the requirements contained in paragraph (4) of this  
17 proviso, the Administrator shall submit to the Committees  
18 on Appropriations a report containing a description of such  
19 violation and the corrective action taken by the Agency:  
20 Provided further, That in awarding grants for natural fam-  
21 ily planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance  
22 Act of 1961 no applicant shall be discriminated against be-  
23 cause of such applicant's religious or conscientious commit-  
24 ment to offer only natural family planning; and, addition-  
25 ally, all such applicants shall comply with the requirements

1 of the previous proviso: *Provided further, That for purposes*  
2 *of this or any other Act authorizing or appropriating funds*  
3 *for foreign operations, export financing, and related pro-*  
4 *grams, the term “motivate”, as it relates to family planning*  
5 *assistance, shall not be construed to prohibit the provision,*  
6 *consistent with local law, of information or counseling*  
7 *about all pregnancy options: Provided further, That noth-*  
8 *ing in this paragraph shall be construed to alter any exist-*  
9 *ing statutory prohibitions against abortion under section*  
10 *104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further,*  
11 *That to the maximum extent feasible, taking into consider-*  
12 *ation cost, timely availability, and best health practices,*  
13 *funds appropriated in this Act or prior appropriations Acts*  
14 *that are made available for condom procurement shall be*  
15 *made available only for the procurement of condoms manu-*  
16 *factured in the United States: Provided further, That infor-*  
17 *mation provided about the use of condoms as part of*  
18 *projects or activities that are funded from amounts appro-*  
19 *priated by this Act shall be medically accurate and shall*  
20 *include the public health benefits and failure rates of such*  
21 *use.*

22 *DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE*

23 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
24 *sections 103, 105, 106, and 131, and chapter 10 of part*  
25 *I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,423,000,000, to*  
26 *remain available until September 30, 2005: Provided, That*

1 *none of the funds appropriated under title II of this Act*  
2 *that are managed by or allocated to the United States Agen-*  
3 *cy for International Development's Global Development*  
4 *Secretariat, may be made available except through the reg-*  
5 *ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
6 *priations: Provided further, That \$220,000,000 should be*  
7 *allocated for basic education: Provided further, That none*  
8 *of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made*  
9 *available for any activity which is in contravention to the*  
10 *Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species*  
11 *of Flora and Fauna: Provided further, That of the funds*  
12 *appropriated under this heading that are made available*  
13 *for assistance programs for displaced and orphaned chil-*  
14 *dren and victims of war, not to exceed \$32,500, in addition*  
15 *to funds otherwise available for such purposes, may be used*  
16 *to monitor and provide oversight of such programs: Pro-*  
17 *vided further, That of the aggregate amount of the funds*  
18 *appropriated by this Act that are made available for agri-*  
19 *culture and rural development programs, \$40,000,000*  
20 *should be made available for plant biotechnology research*  
21 *and development: Provided further, That not less than*  
22 *\$2,300,000 should be made available for core support for*  
23 *the International Fertilizer Development Center: Provided*  
24 *further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
25 *not less than \$1,000,000 shall be made available for support*

1 *of the United States Telecommunications Training Insti-*  
2 *tute: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
3 *under this heading, not less than \$20,000,000 should be*  
4 *made available for the American Schools and Hospitals*  
5 *Abroad program: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
6 *priated under this heading, up to \$3,000,000 should be*  
7 *made available for support of the International Real Prop-*  
8 *erty Foundation: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
9 *priated by this Act, \$100,000,000 shall be made available*  
10 *for drinking water supply projects and related activities.*

11 *INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE*

12 *For necessary expenses for international disaster relief,*  
13 *rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance pursuant to*  
14 *section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-*  
15 *ed, \$235,500,000, to remain available until expended.*

16 *FAMINE FUND*

17 *For necessary expenses for famine prevention and re-*  
18 *lief, including for mitigation of the effects of famine, pursu-*  
19 *ant to section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
20 *as amended, \$100,000,000, to remain available until ex-*  
21 *pended: Provided, That funds appropriated under this*  
22 *heading shall be available for obligation subject to prior*  
23 *consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.*

24 *TRANSITION INITIATIVES*

25 *For necessary expenses for international disaster reha-*  
26 *ilitation and reconstruction assistance pursuant to section*

1 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$55,000,000, to  
2 remain available until expended, to support transition to  
3 democracy and to long-term development of countries in cri-  
4 sis: Provided, That such support may include assistance to  
5 develop, strengthen, or preserve democratic institutions and  
6 processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the  
7 peaceful resolution of conflict: Provided further, That the  
8 United States Agency for International Development shall  
9 submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations at  
10 least 5 days prior to beginning a new program of assist-  
11 ance: Provided further, That if the President determines  
12 that is important to the national interests of the United  
13 States to provide transition assistance in excess of the  
14 amount appropriated under this heading, up to \$5,000,000  
15 of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provi-  
16 sions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may  
17 be used for purposes of this heading and under the authori-  
18 ties applicable to funds appropriated under this heading:  
19 Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to  
20 the previous proviso shall be made available subject to prior  
21 consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

22 *DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY*

23 *(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)*

24 *For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees, as*  
25 *authorized by sections 108 and 635 of the Foreign Assist-*  
26 *ance Act of 1961, up to \$21,000,000, to remain available*

1 *until September 30, 2005, and to be derived by transfer*  
2 *from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out part I*  
3 *of such Act and under the heading “Assistance for Eastern*  
4 *Europe and the Baltic States”: Provided, That such costs,*  
5 *including the cost of modifying such direct and guaranteed*  
6 *loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional*  
7 *Budget Act of 1974, as amended: Provided further, That*  
8 *funds made available by this paragraph and under this*  
9 *heading in prior Acts making appropriations for foreign*  
10 *operations, export financing, and related programs, may be*  
11 *used for the cost of modifying any such guaranteed loans*  
12 *under this Act or prior Acts.*

13 *In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out*  
14 *credit programs administered by the United States Agency*  
15 *for International Development, \$8,000,000, to remain*  
16 *available until September 30, 2004, which may be trans-*  
17 *ferred to and merged with the appropriation for Operating*  
18 *Expenses of the United States Agency for International De-*  
19 *velopment.*

20 *PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND*  
21 *DISABILITY FUND*

22 *For payment to the “Foreign Service Retirement and*  
23 *Disability Fund”, as authorized by the Foreign Service Act*  
24 *of 1980, \$43,859,000.*

1     *OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE UNITED STATES AGENCY*  
2                     *FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*

3             *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
4 *section 667, \$604,100,000, of which up to \$25,000,000 may*  
5 *remain available until September 30, 2005: Provided, That*  
6 *none of the funds appropriated under this heading and*  
7 *under the heading "Capital Investment Fund" may be*  
8 *made available to finance the construction (including archi-*  
9 *tect and engineering services), purchase, or long term lease*  
10 *of offices for use by the United States Agency for Inter-*  
11 *national Development, unless the Administrator has identi-*  
12 *fied such proposed construction (including architect and en-*  
13 *gineering services), purchase, or long term lease of offices*  
14 *in a report submitted to the Committees on Appropriations*  
15 *at least 15 days prior to the obligation of these funds for*  
16 *such purposes: Provided further, That contracts or agree-*  
17 *ments entered into with funds appropriated under this*  
18 *heading may entail commitments for the expenditure of*  
19 *such funds through fiscal year 2005: Provided further, That*  
20 *the previous proviso shall not apply where the total cost*  
21 *of construction (including architect and engineering serv-*  
22 *ices), purchase, or long term lease of offices does not exceed*  
23 *\$1,000,000.*

24                     *CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND*

25             *For necessary expenses for overseas construction and*  
26 *related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement of*

1 *information technology and related capital investments,*  
2 *pursuant to section 667, \$100,000,000, to remain available*  
3 *until expended: Provided, That this amount is in addition*  
4 *to funds otherwise available for such purposes: Provided*  
5 *further, That the Administrator of the United States Agency*  
6 *for International Development shall assess fair and reason-*  
7 *able rental payments for the use of space by employees of*  
8 *other United States Government agencies in buildings con-*  
9 *structed using funds appropriated under this heading, and*  
10 *such rental payments shall be deposited into this account*  
11 *as an offsetting collection: Provided further, That the rental*  
12 *payments collected pursuant to the previous proviso and de-*  
13 *posited as an offsetting collection shall be available for obli-*  
14 *gation only pursuant to the regular notification procedures*  
15 *of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,*  
16 *That the assignment of United States Government employ-*  
17 *ees or contractors to space in buildings constructed using*  
18 *funds appropriated under this heading shall be subject to*  
19 *the concurrence of the Administrator of the United States*  
20 *Agency for International Development: Provided further,*  
21 *That funds appropriated under this heading shall be avail-*  
22 *able for obligation only pursuant to the regular notification*  
23 *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

1 OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE UNITED STATES AGENCY  
2 FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF IN-  
3 SPECTOR GENERAL

4 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of  
5 section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
6 \$35,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2005,  
7 which sum shall be available for the Office of the Inspector  
8 General of the United States Agency for International De-  
9 velopment.

10 OTHER BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

11 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

12 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of  
13 chapter 4 of part II, \$2,415,000,000, to remain available  
14 until September 30, 2005: Provided, That of the funds ap-  
15 propriated under this heading, not less than \$480,000,000  
16 shall be available only for Israel, which sum shall be avail-  
17 able on a grant basis as a cash transfer and shall be dis-  
18 bursed within 30 days of the enactment of this Act: Pro-  
19 vided further, That not less than \$575,000,000 shall be  
20 available only for Egypt, which sum shall be provided on  
21 a grant basis, and of which sum cash transfer assistance  
22 shall be provided with the understanding that Egypt will  
23 undertake significant economic reforms which are addi-  
24 tional to those which were undertaken in previous fiscal  
25 years, and of which not less than \$200,000,000 shall be pro-

1 *vided as Commodity Import Program assistance: Provided*  
2 *further, That of the funds made available pursuant to the*  
3 *previous proviso, \$2,000,000 shall be made available for the*  
4 *Ibn Khaldun Center for Development: Provided further,*  
5 *That the Government of Egypt should promptly provide the*  
6 *United States Embassy in Cairo with assurances that it*  
7 *will honor contracts entered into with United States compa-*  
8 *nies in a timely manner: Provided further, That in exer-*  
9 *cising the authority to provide cash transfer assistance for*  
10 *Israel, the President shall ensure that the level of such as-*  
11 *sistance does not cause an adverse impact on the total level*  
12 *of nonmilitary exports from the United States to such coun-*  
13 *try and that Israel enters into a side letter agreement in*  
14 *an amount proportional to the fiscal year 1999 agreement:*  
15 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
16 *heading, not less than \$250,000,000 shall be made available*  
17 *for assistance for Jordan: Provided further, That of the*  
18 *funds appropriated under this heading, up to \$5,000,000*  
19 *may be made available for the Yitzhak Rabin Center for*  
20 *Israel Studies in Tel Aviv, Israel, and up to \$5,000,000*  
21 *may be made available for the Center for Human Dignity*  
22 *Museum of Tolerance in Jerusalem, Israel: Provided fur-*  
23 *ther, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
24 *up to \$1,000,000 should be used to further legal reforms in*  
25 *the West Bank and Gaza, including judicial training on*

1 *commercial disputes and ethics: Provided further, That of*  
2 *the funds appropriated under this heading that are made*  
3 *available for assistance for Pakistan, not less than*  
4 *\$10,000,000 should be made available to support programs*  
5 *and activities conducted by indigenous organizations that*  
6 *seek to further educational, health, employment, and other*  
7 *opportunities for the people of Pakistan: Provided further,*  
8 *That of the funds made available for indigenous organiza-*  
9 *tions pursuant to the previous proviso, \$4,000,000 should*  
10 *be made available for the Pakistan Human Development*  
11 *Fund and \$1,000,000 for the Amanut Society: Provided fur-*  
12 *ther, That \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this*  
13 *heading shall be made available for Cyprus to be used only*  
14 *for scholarships, administrative support of the scholarship*  
15 *program, bicommunal projects, and measures aimed at re-*  
16 *unification of the island and designed to reduce tensions*  
17 *and promote peace and cooperation between the two com-*  
18 *munities on Cyprus: Provided further, That \$35,000,000 of*  
19 *the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made*  
20 *available for assistance for Lebanon, of which not less than*  
21 *\$4,000,000 shall be made available only for American edu-*  
22 *cational institutions for scholarships and other programs:*  
23 *Provided further, That notwithstanding section 634(a) of*  
24 *this Act, funds appropriated under this heading that are*  
25 *made available for assistance for the Central Government*

1 *of Lebanon shall be subject to the regular notification proce-*  
2 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided fur-*  
3 *ther, That the Government of Lebanon should enforce the*  
4 *custody and international pickup orders, issued during cal-*  
5 *endar year 2001, of Lebanon's civil courts regarding ab-*  
6 *ducted American children in Lebanon: Provided further,*  
7 *That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less*  
8 *than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for programs and*  
9 *activities in rural Mexico to promote microcredit lending,*  
10 *small business and entrepreneurial development, and pri-*  
11 *vate property ownership in rural communities, and to sup-*  
12 *port small farmers who have been affected by adverse eco-*  
13 *nomie conditions: Provided further, That funds made avail-*  
14 *able pursuant to the previous proviso may be made avail-*  
15 *able only if the case involving three Americans arrested in*  
16 *Oaxaca, Mexico on October 6, 2003, in connection with a*  
17 *private property dispute is resolved satisfactorily, and such*  
18 *funds shall be subject to the regular notification procedures*  
19 *of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,*  
20 *That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less*  
21 *than \$25,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for*  
22 *the Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste to support subsist-*  
23 *ence agriculture and other income generating opportunities,*  
24 *expand basic education and vocational training, strengthen*  
25 *the judiciary, promote good governance and the sustainable*

1 *use of natural resources, and improve health care and other*  
2 *basic human services and physical infrastructure, of which*  
3 *up to \$1,000,000 may be available for administrative ex-*  
4 *penses of the United States Agency for International Devel-*  
5 *opment: Provided further, That of the funds made available*  
6 *under this heading, not less than \$2,500,000 shall be made*  
7 *available, in addition to amounts otherwise available for*  
8 *such purposes, as a United States contribution to the Office*  
9 *of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human*  
10 *Rights, to support its activities including human rights*  
11 *training for peacekeepers, activities to address trafficking*  
12 *in persons, monitoring and field activities: Provided fur-*  
13 *ther, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
14 *not less than \$250,000 shall be made available to support*  
15 *the Commission to Investigate Illegal Groups and Clandes-*  
16 *tine Security Apparatus in Guatemala: Provided further,*  
17 *That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less*  
18 *than \$2,500,000 shall be made available for assistance for*  
19 *countries to implement and enforce the Kimberley Process*  
20 *Certification Scheme: Provided further, That funds appro-*  
21 *riated under this heading may be used, notwithstanding*  
22 *any other provision of law, to provide assistance to the Na-*  
23 *tional Democratic Alliance of Sudan to strengthen its abil-*  
24 *ity to protect civilians from attacks, slave raids, and aerial*  
25 *bombardment by the Sudanese Government forces and its*

1 militia allies, and the provision of such funds shall be sub-  
2 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
3 on Appropriations: Provided further, That in the previous  
4 proviso, the term “assistance” includes non-lethal, non-food  
5 aid such as blankets, medicine, fuel, mobile clinics, water  
6 drilling equipment, communications equipment to notify  
7 civilians of aerial bombardment, non-military vehicles,  
8 tents, and shoes: Provided further, That of the funds appro-  
9 priated under this heading, not less than \$2,500,000 shall  
10 be made available during fiscal year 2004 for a contribu-  
11 tion to the Special Court for Sierra Leone: Provided fur-  
12 ther, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
13 not less than \$3,500,000 should be made available for East  
14 Asia and Pacific Environment Initiatives: Provided fur-  
15 ther, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
16 \$10,000,000 shall be made available to continue to support  
17 the provision of wheelchairs for needy persons in developing  
18 countries: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated  
19 under this heading, \$3,000,000 should be made available  
20 for the Foundation for Security and Sustainability: Pro-  
21 vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this  
22 heading, not less than \$350,000 should be made available,  
23 notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the Na-  
24 tional Endowment for Democracy to support democracy  
25 and human rights in North Korea: Provided further, That

1 of the funds appropriated under this heading, up to  
2 \$1,000,000 should be made available for a program to pro-  
3 mote greater understanding and interaction among youth  
4 in Albania, Kosovo, Montenegro and Macedonia: Provided  
5 further, That of the funds made available under this head-  
6 ing and the heading “Office of Transition Initiatives”, not  
7 less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available for disar-  
8 mament, demobilization, and reintegration of child soldiers  
9 in Liberia: Provided further, That of the funds appro-  
10 priated under this heading, up to \$15,000,000 should be  
11 made available as a United States contribution to the Orga-  
12 nization of American States for expenses related to the OAS  
13 Special Mission in Haiti and the implementation of OAS  
14 Resolution 822 and subsequent resolutions related to im-  
15 proving security and the holding of elections to resolve the  
16 political impasse created by the disputed May 2000 election:  
17 Provided further, That with respect to funds appropriated  
18 under this heading in this Act or prior Acts making appro-  
19 priations for foreign operations, export financing, and re-  
20 lated programs, the responsibility for policy decisions and  
21 justifications for the use of such funds, including whether  
22 there will be a program for a country that uses those funds  
23 and the amount of each such program, shall be the responsi-  
24 bility of the Secretary of State and the Deputy Secretary  
25 of State and this responsibility shall not be delegated.

1        *ACTIVITIES TO COMBAT HIV/AIDS GLOBALLY FUND*

2        *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
3 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the prevention, treat-*  
4 *ment, and control of, and research on, HIV/AIDS,*  
5 *\$700,000,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-*  
6 *vided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
7 *up to \$250,000,000 may be made available, notwith-*  
8 *standing any other provision of law, except for the United*  
9 *States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and*  
10 *Malaria Act of 2003 (117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.)*  
11 *as amended by section 699J of this Act, for a United States*  
12 *contribution to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuber-*  
13 *culosis and Malaria: Provided further, That such contribu-*  
14 *tion shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to*  
15 *make timely payment for projects and activities: Provided*  
16 *further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
17 *\$150,000,000 is made available for the International Moth-*  
18 *er and Child HIV Prevention Initiative: Provided further,*  
19 *That funds made available for HIV/AIDS programs and*  
20 *activities under the headings “Child Survival and Health*  
21 *Programs Fund”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Assistance*  
22 *for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States” and “Assistance*  
23 *for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union” in*  
24 *this Act may be transferred to and merged with funds ap-*  
25 *propriated under this heading: Provided further, That of*

1 *the funds appropriated under this heading, \$20,000,000*  
2 *may be apportioned directly to the Peace Corps to remain*  
3 *available until expended for necessary expenses to carry out*  
4 *activities to combat HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis and malaria:*  
5 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
6 *heading, funds shall be made available to the World Health*  
7 *Organization's HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria Clus-*  
8 *ter: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under*  
9 *this heading, not more than \$8,000,000 may be made avail-*  
10 *able for administrative expenses of the office of the "Coordi-*  
11 *nator of United States Government Activities to Combat*  
12 *HIV/AIDS Globally" of the Department of State: Provided*  
13 *further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
14 *not less than \$28,000,000 shall be made available for a*  
15 *United States contribution to UNAIDS: Provided further,*  
16 *That the Coordinator should seek to ensure that an appro-*  
17 *priate percent of the budget for prevention and treatment*  
18 *programs of the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis*  
19 *and Malaria is made available to support technical assist-*  
20 *ance to ensure the quality of such programs: Provided fur-*  
21 *ther, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
22 *not less than \$29,000,000 shall be made available for injec-*  
23 *tion safety programs, including national planning, the pro-*  
24 *vision and international transport of nonreusable*  
25 *autodisposable syringes or other safe injection equipment,*

1 *public education, training of health providers, waste man-*  
2 *agement, and publication of quantitative results: Provided*  
3 *further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
4 *not less than \$46,000,000 shall be made available for blood*  
5 *safety programs, including the establishment and support*  
6 *of national blood services, the provision of rapid HIV test*  
7 *kits, staff training, and quality assurance programs.*

8 *ASSISTANCE FOR EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALTIC*  
9 *STATES*

10 *(a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions*  
11 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support for*  
12 *East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989,*  
13 *\$445,000,000, to remain available until September 30,*  
14 *2005, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other*  
15 *provision of law, for assistance and for related programs*  
16 *for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States: Provided, That*  
17 *of the funds appropriated under this heading that are made*  
18 *available for assistance for Bulgaria, \$3,000,000 should be*  
19 *made available to enhance safety at nuclear power plants:*  
20 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
21 *heading, and under the headings “Assistance for the Inde-*  
22 *pendent States of the Former Soviet Union” and “Eco-*  
23 *nomics Support Fund”, not less than \$50,000,000 shall be*  
24 *made available for programs for the prevention, treatment,*  
25 *and control of, and research on, HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis,*  
26 *and malaria.*

1           (b) *Funds appropriated under this heading or in prior*  
2 *appropriations Acts that are or have been made available*  
3 *for an Enterprise Fund may be deposited by such Fund*  
4 *in interest-bearing accounts prior to the Fund's disburse-*  
5 *ment of such funds for program purposes. The Fund may*  
6 *retain for such program purposes any interest earned on*  
7 *such deposits without returning such interest to the Treas-*  
8 *ury of the United States and without further appropriation*  
9 *by the Congress. Funds made available for Enterprise*  
10 *Funds shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary*  
11 *to make timely payment for projects and activities.*

12           (c) *Funds appropriated under this heading shall be*  
13 *considered to be economic assistance under the Foreign As-*  
14 *sistance Act of 1961 for purposes of making available the*  
15 *administrative authorities contained in that Act for the use*  
16 *of economic assistance.*

17           (d) *With regard to funds appropriated under this*  
18 *heading for the economic revitalization program in Bosnia*  
19 *and Herzegovina, and local currencies generated by such*  
20 *funds (including the conversion of funds appropriated*  
21 *under this heading into currency used by Bosnia and*  
22 *Herzegovina as local currency and local currency returned*  
23 *or repaid under such program) the Administrator of the*  
24 *United States Agency for International Development shall*  
25 *provide written approval for grants and loans prior to the*

1 *obligation and expenditure of funds for such purposes, and*  
2 *prior to the use of funds that have been returned or repaid*  
3 *to any lending facility or grantee.*

4       *(e) The provisions of section 629 of this Act shall apply*  
5 *to funds made available under subsection (d) and to funds*  
6 *appropriated under this heading: Provided, That notwith-*  
7 *standing any provision of this or any other Act, including*  
8 *provisions in this subsection regarding the application of*  
9 *section 629 of this Act, local currencies generated by, or con-*  
10 *verted from, funds appropriated by this Act and by previous*  
11 *appropriations Acts and made available for the economic*  
12 *revitalization program in Bosnia may be used in Eastern*  
13 *Europe and the Baltic States to carry out the provisions*  
14 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support for*  
15 *East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989.*

16       *(f) The President is authorized to withhold funds ap-*  
17 *propriated under this heading made available for economic*  
18 *revitalization programs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, if he*  
19 *determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropria-*  
20 *tions that the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina has*  
21 *not complied with article III of annex 1–A of the General*  
22 *Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and*  
23 *Herzegovina concerning the withdrawal of foreign forces,*  
24 *and that intelligence cooperation on training, investiga-*  
25 *tions, and related activities between state sponsors of ter-*

1 *rorism and terrorist organizations and Bosnian officials*  
2 *has not been terminated.*

3 *ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE*  
4 *FORMER SOVIET UNION*

5 *(a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions*  
6 *of chapters 11 and 12 of part I of the Foreign Assistance*  
7 *Act of 1961 and the FREEDOM Support Act, for assistance*  
8 *for the Independent States of the former Soviet Union and*  
9 *for related programs, \$596,000,000, to remain available*  
10 *until September 30, 2005: Provided, That the provisions of*  
11 *such chapters shall apply to funds appropriated by this*  
12 *paragraph: Provided further, That of the funds made avail-*  
13 *able for the Southern Caucasus region, notwithstanding any*  
14 *other provision of law, funds may be used for confidence-*  
15 *building measures and other activities in furtherance of the*  
16 *peaceful resolution of the regional conflicts, especially those*  
17 *in the vicinity of Abkhazia and Nagorno-Karabagh: Pro-*  
18 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
19 *heading, \$20,000,000 shall be made available solely for as-*  
20 *sistance for the Russian Far East: Provided further, That*  
21 *\$5,000,000 shall be made available to promote freedom of*  
22 *the media and an independent media in Russia: Provided*  
23 *further, That not less than \$3,000,000 shall be made avail-*  
24 *able for programs and activities authorized under section*  
25 *307 of the FREEDOM Support Act (Public Law 102–511):*  
26 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*

1 heading, \$500,000 shall be made available to support de-  
2 mocracy building programs in Russia through the  
3 Sakharov Archives: Provided further, That, notwith-  
4 standing any other provision of law, funds appropriated  
5 under this heading in this Act or prior Acts making appro-  
6 priations for foreign operations, export financing, and re-  
7 lated programs, that are made available pursuant to the  
8 provisions of section 807 of Public Law 102–511 shall be  
9 subject to a 6 percent ceiling on administrative expenses.

10 (b) Of the funds appropriated under this heading that  
11 are made available for assistance for Ukraine, not less than  
12 \$20,000,000 shall be made available for nuclear reactor  
13 safety initiatives, of which \$14,000,000 should be for simu-  
14 lator-related projects; and not less than \$2,000,000 shall be  
15 made available for coal mine safety programs.

16 (c) Of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
17 \$75,000,000 should be made available for assistance for  
18 Georgia.

19 (d) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
20 less than \$75,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
21 for Armenia.

22 (e)(1) Of the funds appropriated under this heading  
23 that are allocated for assistance for the Government of the  
24 Russian Federation, 60 percent shall be withheld from obli-  
25 gation until the President determines and certifies in writ-

1 *ing to the Committees on Appropriations that the Govern-*  
2 *ment of the Russian Federation:*

3           (A) *has terminated implementation of arrange-*  
4 *ments to provide Iran with technical expertise, train-*  
5 *ing, technology, or equipment necessary to develop a*  
6 *nuclear reactor, related nuclear research facilities or*  
7 *programs, or ballistic missile capability; and*

8           (B) *is providing full access to international non-*  
9 *government organizations providing humanitarian*  
10 *relief to refugees and internally displaced persons in*  
11 *Chechnya.*

12 *(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to—*

13           (A) *assistance to combat infectious diseases, child*  
14 *survival activities, or assistance for victims of traf-*  
15 *ficking in persons; and*

16           (B) *activities authorized under title V (Non-*  
17 *proliferation and Disarmament Programs and Activi-*  
18 *ties) of the FREEDOM Support Act.*

19 *(f) Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall*  
20 *not apply to—*

21           (1) *activities to support democracy or assistance*  
22 *under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and sec-*  
23 *tion 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non-proliferation*  
24 *assistance;*



1 *for project purposes when authorized by the board of direc-*  
2 *tors of the Foundation: Provided further, That interest*  
3 *earned shall be used only for the purposes for which the*  
4 *grant was made: Provided further, That notwithstanding*  
5 *section 505(a)(2) of the African Development Foundation*  
6 *Act, in exceptional circumstances the board of directors of*  
7 *the Foundation may waive the \$250,000 limitation con-*  
8 *tained in that section with respect to a project: Provided*  
9 *further, That the Foundation shall provide a report to the*  
10 *Committees on Appropriations after each time such waiver*  
11 *authority is exercised.*

12 *PEACE CORPS*

13 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
14 *the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), \$310,000,000, including*  
15 *the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles*  
16 *for administrative purposes for use outside of the United*  
17 *States: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated*  
18 *under this heading shall be used to pay for abortions: Pro-*  
19 *vided further, That funds appropriated under this heading*  
20 *shall remain available until September 30, 2005: Provided*  
21 *further, That during fiscal year 2004 and any subsequent*  
22 *fiscal year, the Director of the Peace Corps may make ap-*  
23 *pointments or assignments, or extend current appointments*  
24 *or assignments, to permit United States citizens to serve*  
25 *for periods in excess of 5 years in the case of individuals*  
26 *whose appointment or assignment, such as regional safety*

1 *security officers and employees within the Office of the In-*  
2 *spector General, involves the safety of Peace Corps volun-*  
3 *teers: Provided further, That the Director of the Peace Corps*  
4 *may make such appointments or assignments notwith-*  
5 *standing the provisions of section 7 of the Peace Corps Act*  
6 *limiting the length of an appointment or assignment, the*  
7 *circumstances under which such an appointment or assign-*  
8 *ment may exceed 5 years, and the percentage of appoint-*  
9 *ments or assignments that can be made in excess of 5 years.*

10

*DEPARTMENT OF STATE*

11

*INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW*

12

*ENFORCEMENT*

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

*For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the*  
*Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$284,550,000, to remain*  
*available until expended: Provided, That during fiscal year*  
*2004, the Department of State may also use the authority*  
*of section 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, without*  
*regard to its restrictions, to receive excess property from an*  
*agency of the United States Government for the purpose of*  
*providing it to a foreign country under chapter 8 of part*  
*I of that Act subject to the regular notification procedures*  
*of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,*  
*That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
*\$20,000,000 should be made available for anti-trafficking*  
*in persons programs, including trafficking prevention, pro-*

1 *tection and assistance for victims, and prosecution of traf-*  
2 *fickers: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
3 *under this heading, \$7,105,000 should be made available*  
4 *for the International Law Enforcement Academy in*  
5 *Roswell, New Mexico, of which \$2,105,000 should be made*  
6 *available for construction and completion of a new facility:*  
7 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
8 *heading, not more than \$25,117,000 may be available for*  
9 *administrative expenses: Provided further, That \$5,000,000*  
10 *of amounts made available under this heading shall be for*  
11 *combating piracy of United States intellectual property.*

12 *ANDEAN COUNTERDRUG INITIATIVE*

13 *For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the*  
14 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to support counterdrug ac-*  
15 *tivities in the Andean region of South America,*  
16 *\$660,000,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-*  
17 *vided, That in addition to the funds appropriated under*  
18 *this heading and subject to the regular notification proce-*  
19 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations, the President*  
20 *may make available up to an additional \$37,000,000 for*  
21 *the Andean Counterdrug Initiative, which may be derived*  
22 *from funds appropriated under the heading “International*  
23 *Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” in this Act and*  
24 *in prior Acts making appropriations for foreign operations,*  
25 *export financing, and related programs: Provided further,*  
26 *That in fiscal year 2004, funds available to the Department*

1 *of State for assistance to the Government of Colombia shall*  
2 *be available to support a unified campaign against nar-*  
3 *cotics trafficking, against activities by organizations des-*  
4 *ignated as terrorist organizations such as the Revolutionary*  
5 *Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC), the National Liberation*  
6 *Army (ELN), and the United Self-Defense Forces of Colom-*  
7 *bia (AUC), and to take actions to protect human health*  
8 *and welfare in emergency circumstances, including under-*  
9 *taking rescue operations: Provided further, That this au-*  
10 *thority shall cease to be effective if the Secretary of State*  
11 *has credible evidence that the Colombian Armed Forces are*  
12 *not conducting vigorous operations to restore government*  
13 *authority and respect for human rights in areas under the*  
14 *effective control of paramilitary and guerrilla organiza-*  
15 *tions: Provided further, That the President shall ensure that*  
16 *if any helicopter procured with funds under this heading*  
17 *is used to aid or abet the operations of any illegal self-de-*  
18 *fense group or illegal security cooperative, such helicopter*  
19 *shall be immediately returned to the United States: Pro-*  
20 *vided further, That the Secretary of State, in consultation*  
21 *with the Administrator of the United States Agency for*  
22 *International Development, shall provide to the Committees*  
23 *on Appropriations not later than 45 days after the date*  
24 *of the enactment of this Act and prior to the initial obliga-*  
25 *tion of funds appropriated under this heading, a report on*

1 *the proposed uses of all funds under this heading on a coun-*  
2 *try-by-country basis for each proposed program, project, or*  
3 *activity: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
4 *under this heading, not less than \$250,000,000 shall be ap-*  
5 *portioned directly to the United States Agency for Inter-*  
6 *national Development, to be used for alternative develop-*  
7 *ment/institution building including judicial reform, of*  
8 *which not less than \$165,000,000 shall be made available*  
9 *for such purposes in Colombia: Provided further, That of*  
10 *the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*  
11 *\$25,000,000 shall be made available for judicial reform in*  
12 *Colombia: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
13 *under this heading, in addition to funds made available*  
14 *pursuant to the previous proviso, not less than \$2,500,000*  
15 *shall be made available to protect human rights defenders*  
16 *in Colombia, not less than \$3,500,000 shall be made avail-*  
17 *able for the United Nations Office of the High Commis-*  
18 *sioner for Human Rights in Colombia, not less than*  
19 *\$10,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for the*  
20 *Colombian Attorney General's Human Rights Unit, and*  
21 *not less than \$2,500,000 shall be made available for assist-*  
22 *ance for the human rights unit of the Colombian*  
23 *Procuraduria: Provided further, That not more than 20*  
24 *percent of the funds appropriated by this Act that are used*  
25 *for the procurement of chemicals for aerial coca and poppy*

1 fumigation programs may be made available for such pro-  
2 grams unless the Secretary of State, after consultation with  
3 the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency  
4 (EPA), certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that:  
5 (1) the herbicide mixture is being used in accordance with  
6 EPA label requirements for comparable use in the United  
7 States and any additional controls recommended by the  
8 EPA for this program, and with the Colombian Environ-  
9 mental Management Plan for aerial fumigation; and (2)  
10 the herbicide mixture, in the manner it is being used, does  
11 not pose unreasonable risks or adverse effects to humans or  
12 the environment: Provided further, That such funds may  
13 not be made available unless the Secretary of State certifies  
14 to the Committees on Appropriations that complaints of  
15 harm to health or licit crops caused by such fumigation are  
16 evaluated and fair compensation is being paid for meri-  
17 torious claims: Provided further, That such funds may not  
18 be made available for such purposes unless programs are  
19 being implemented by the United States Agency for Inter-  
20 national Development, the Government of Colombia, or  
21 other organizations, in consultation with local commu-  
22 nities, to provide alternative sources of income in areas  
23 where security permits for small-acreage growers whose il-  
24 licit crops are targeted for fumigation: Provided further,  
25 That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less

1 than \$2,500,000 shall be made available for continued  
2 training, equipment, and other assistance for the Colombian  
3 National Park Service: Provided further, That none of the  
4 funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for  
5 aerial fumigation within Colombia's national parks: Pro-  
6 vided further, That section 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance  
7 Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds appropriated under  
8 this heading: Provided further, That assistance provided  
9 with funds appropriated under this heading that is made  
10 available notwithstanding section 482(b) of the Foreign As-  
11 sistance Act of 1961, as amended, and funds appropriated  
12 by this Act that are made available for Colombia, shall be  
13 made available subject to the regular notification proce-  
14 dures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided fur-  
15 ther, That the provisions of section 3204(b) through (d) of  
16 Public Law 106-246, as amended by Public Law 107-115,  
17 shall be applicable to funds appropriated for fiscal year  
18 2004: Provided further, That no United States Armed  
19 Forces personnel or United States civilian contractor em-  
20 ployed by the United States will participate in any combat  
21 operation in connection with assistance made available by  
22 this Act for Colombia: Provided further, That funds appro-  
23 priated under this heading that are available for the Boliv-  
24 ian military and police may be made available if the Sec-  
25 retary of State determines and reports to the Committees

1 *on Appropriations that (1) the Bolivian Government is vig-*  
2 *orously investigating and prosecuting members of the Boliv-*  
3 *ian military and police who have been credibly alleged to*  
4 *have committed gross violations of human rights and is*  
5 *promptly punishing those found to have committed such*  
6 *violations; and (2) the Bolivian military and police are co-*  
7 *operating with such investigations and prosecutions: Pro-*  
8 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
9 *heading, not more than \$16,285,000 may be available for*  
10 *administrative expenses of the Department of State, and not*  
11 *more than \$4,500,000 may be available, in addition to*  
12 *amounts otherwise available for such purposes, for adminis-*  
13 *trative expenses of the United States Agency for Inter-*  
14 *national Development.*

15 *MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE*

16 *For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to*  
17 *enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized by*  
18 *law, a contribution to the International Committee of the*  
19 *Red Cross, assistance to refugees, including contributions*  
20 *to the International Organization for Migration and the*  
21 *United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, and other*  
22 *activities to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and*  
23 *expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the*  
24 *Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as authorized by*  
25 *sections 5921 through 5925 of title 5, United States Code;*  
26 *purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services*

1 *as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code,*  
2 *\$760,197,000, which shall remain available until expended:*  
3 *Provided, That not more than \$21,000,000 may be available*  
4 *for administrative expenses: Provided further, That not less*  
5 *than \$50,000,000 of the funds made available under this*  
6 *heading shall be made available for refugees from the former*  
7 *Soviet Union and Eastern Europe and other refugees reset-*  
8 *ting in Israel: Provided further, That funds appropriated*  
9 *under this heading may be made available for a head-*  
10 *quarters contribution to the International Committee of the*  
11 *Red Cross only if the Secretary of State determines (and*  
12 *so reports to the appropriate committees of Congress) that*  
13 *the Magen David Adom Society of Israel is not being denied*  
14 *participation in the activities of the International Red*  
15 *Cross and Red Crescent Movement: Provided further, That*  
16 *funds made available under this heading should be made*  
17 *available to international organizations for assistance for*  
18 *refugees from North Korea: Provided further, That funds*  
19 *made available under this heading should be made available*  
20 *for assistance for persons in Thailand who fled Burma for*  
21 *humanitarian or other reasons: Provided further, That none*  
22 *of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be provided to*  
23 *the central Government of Nepal until the Secretary of*  
24 *State determines and reports to the Committees on Appro-*  
25 *priations that the Government of Nepal is cooperating with*

1 *the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees and*  
2 *other appropriate international organizations on issues*  
3 *concerning the protection of refugees from Tibet.*

4 *UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION*

5 *ASSISTANCE FUND*

6 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
7 *section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act*  
8 *of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)), \$40,000,000, to*  
9 *remain available until expended: Provided, That funds*  
10 *made available under this heading are appropriated not-*  
11 *withstanding the provisions contained in section 2(c)(2) of*  
12 *such Act which would limit the amount of funds which*  
13 *could be appropriated for this purpose.*

14 *NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND*

15 *RELATED PROGRAMS*

16 *For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-*  
17 *rorism, demining and related programs and activities,*  
18 *\$385,200,000, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of*  
19 *part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-ter-*  
20 *rorism assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign Assist-*  
21 *ance Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support*  
22 *Act, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act or the For-*  
23 *oreign Assistance Act of 1961 for demining activities, the*  
24 *clearance of unexploded ordnance, the destruction of small*  
25 *arms, and related activities, notwithstanding any other*  
26 *provision of law, including activities implemented through*

1 nongovernmental and international organizations, and sec-  
2 tion 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for a vol-  
3 untary contribution to the International Atomic Energy  
4 Agency (IAEA), and for a United States contribution to  
5 the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory  
6 Commission: Provided, That of this amount not to exceed  
7 \$35,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be  
8 made available for the Nonproliferation and Disarmament  
9 Fund, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to pro-  
10 mote bilateral and multilateral activities relating to non-  
11 proliferation and disarmament: Provided further, That  
12 such funds may also be used for such countries other than  
13 the Independent States of the former Soviet Union and  
14 international organizations when it is in the national secu-  
15 rity interest of the United States to do so: Provided further,  
16 That funds appropriated under this heading may be made  
17 available for the International Atomic Energy Agency only  
18 if the Secretary of State determines (and so reports to the  
19 Congress) that Israel is not being denied its right to partici-  
20 pate in the activities of that Agency: Provided further, That  
21 of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$19,300,000  
22 shall be made available for a United States contribution  
23 to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory  
24 Commission: Provided further, That notwithstanding the  
25 previous proviso, funds earmarked in the previous proviso

1 *that are not made available during fiscal year 2004 for a*  
2 *contribution to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty*  
3 *Preparatory Commission and that are not necessary to*  
4 *make the United States contribution to the Commission in*  
5 *the amount assessed for fiscal year 2004 shall be made*  
6 *available for a voluntary contribution to the International*  
7 *Atomic Energy Agency and shall remain available until*  
8 *September 30, 2005: Provided further, That of the funds*  
9 *made available for demining and related activities, not to*  
10 *exceed \$690,000, in addition to funds otherwise available*  
11 *for such purposes, may be used for administrative expenses*  
12 *related to the operation and management of the demining*  
13 *program: Provided further, That the Secretary of State is*  
14 *authorized to provide not to exceed \$250,000 for public-pri-*  
15 *vate partnerships for mine action by grant, cooperative*  
16 *agreement, or contract.*

17

*DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY*

18

*INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE*

19

*For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
20 *section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (relating*  
21 *to international affairs technical assistance activities),*  
22 *\$12,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2006,*  
23 *which shall be available notwithstanding any other provi-*  
24 *sion of law.*

## DEBT RESTRUCTURING

1  
2       *For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congres-*  
3 *sional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and loan*  
4 *guarantees, as the President may determine, for which*  
5 *funds have been appropriated or otherwise made available*  
6 *for programs within the International Affairs Budget Func-*  
7 *tion 150, including the cost of selling, reducing, or canceling*  
8 *amounts owed to the United States as a result of*  
9 *concessional loans made to eligible countries, pursuant to*  
10 *parts IV and V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and*  
11 *of modifying concessional credit agreements with least de-*  
12 *veloped countries, as authorized under section 411 of the*  
13 *Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of*  
14 *1954, as amended, and concessional loans, guarantees and*  
15 *credit agreements, as authorized under section 572 of the*  
16 *Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Pro-*  
17 *grams Appropriations Act, 1989 (Public Law 100-461),*  
18 *and of canceling amounts owed, as a result of loans or guar-*  
19 *antees made pursuant to the Export-Import Bank Act of*  
20 *1945, by countries that are eligible for debt reduction pursu-*  
21 *ant to title V of H.R. 3425 as enacted into law by section*  
22 *1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106-113, \$195,000,000, to re-*  
23 *main available until expended: Provided, That not less than*  
24 *\$20,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading*  
25 *shall be made available to carry out the provisions of part*

1 *V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further,*  
2 *That \$75,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this*  
3 *heading may be used by the Secretary of the Treasury to*  
4 *pay to the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) Trust*  
5 *Fund administered by the International Bank for Recon-*  
6 *struction and Development amounts for the benefit of coun-*  
7 *tries that are eligible for debt reduction pursuant to title*  
8 *V of H.R. 3425 as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(5)*  
9 *of Public Law 106–113: Provided further, That amounts*  
10 *paid to the HIPC Trust Fund may be used only to fund*  
11 *debt reduction under the enhanced HIPC initiative by—*

- 12 *(1) the Inter-American Development Bank;*
- 13 *(2) the African Development Fund;*
- 14 *(3) the African Development Bank; and*
- 15 *(4) the Central American Bank for Economic In-*  
16 *tegration:*

17 *Provided further, That funds may not be paid to the HIPC*  
18 *Trust Fund for the benefit of any country if the Secretary*  
19 *of State has credible evidence that the government of such*  
20 *country is engaged in a consistent pattern of gross viola-*  
21 *tions of internationally recognized human rights or in mili-*  
22 *tary or civil conflict that undermines its ability to develop*  
23 *and implement measures to alleviate poverty and to devote*  
24 *adequate human and financial resources to that end: Pro-*  
25 *vided further, That on the basis of final appropriations, the*

1 *Secretary of the Treasury shall consult with the Committees*  
2 *on Appropriations concerning which countries and inter-*  
3 *national financial institutions are expected to benefit from*  
4 *a United States contribution to the HIPC Trust Fund dur-*  
5 *ing the fiscal year: Provided further, That the Secretary of*  
6 *the Treasury shall inform the Committees on Appropria-*  
7 *tions not less than 15 days in advance of the signature of*  
8 *an agreement by the United States to make payments to*  
9 *the HIPC Trust Fund of amounts for such countries and*  
10 *institutions: Provided further, That the Secretary of the*  
11 *Treasury may disburse funds designated for debt reduction*  
12 *through the HIPC Trust Fund only for the benefit of coun-*  
13 *tries that—*

14           (1) *have committed, for a period of 24 months,*  
15           *not to accept new market-rate loans from the inter-*  
16           *national financial institution receiving debt repay-*  
17           *ment as a result of such disbursement, other than*  
18           *loans made by such institutions to export-oriented*  
19           *commercial projects that generate foreign exchange*  
20           *which are generally referred to as “enclave” loans;*  
21           *and*

22           (2) *have documented and demonstrated their*  
23           *commitment to redirect their budgetary resources*  
24           *from international debt repayments to programs to*  
25           *alleviate poverty and promote economic growth that*

1        *are additional to or expand upon those previously*  
2        *available for such purposes:*

3        *Provided further, That any limitation of subsection (e) of*  
4        *section 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and As-*  
5        *sistance Act of 1954 shall not apply to funds appropriated*  
6        *under this heading: Provided further, That none of the*  
7        *funds made available under this heading in this or any*  
8        *other appropriations Act shall be made available for Sudan*  
9        *or Burma unless the Secretary of the Treasury determines*  
10       *and notifies the Committees on Appropriations that a*  
11       *democratically elected government has taken office.*

12                    *TITLE III—MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE*

13                                *ASSISTANCE*

14        *SEC. 301. SHORT TITLE. This title may be cited as*  
15        *the “Millennium Challenge Act of 2003”.*

16        *SEC. 302. FINDINGS AND PURPOSES. (a) FINDINGS.—*  
17        *Congress makes the following findings:*

18                    (1) *On March 14, 2002, President George W.*  
19        *Bush stated that “America supports the international*  
20        *development goals in the U.N. Millennium Declara-*  
21        *tion, and believes that the goals are a shared responsi-*  
22        *bility of developed and developing countries.” The*  
23        *President also called for a “new compact for global*  
24        *development, defined by new accountability for both*  
25        *rich and poor nations” and pledged support for in-*

1        *creased assistance from the United States through the*  
2        *establishment of a Millennium Challenge Account for*  
3        *countries that govern justly, invest in their own peo-*  
4        *ple, and encourage economic freedom.*

5            *(2) The elimination of extreme poverty and the*  
6        *achievement of the other international development*  
7        *goals of the United Nations Millennium Declaration*  
8        *adopted by the United Nations General Assembly on*  
9        *September 8, 2000, are important objectives and it is*  
10       *appropriate for the United States to make develop-*  
11       *ment assistance available in a manner that will assist*  
12       *in achieving such goals.*

13           *(3) The availability of financial assistance*  
14       *through a Millennium Challenge Account, linked to*  
15       *performance by developing countries, can contribute*  
16       *significantly to the achievement of the international*  
17       *development goals of the United Nations Millennium*  
18       *Declaration.*

19       *(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this title are—*

20           *(1) to provide United States assistance for global*  
21       *development through the Millennium Challenge Cor-*  
22       *poration, as described in section 305; and*

23           *(2) to provide such assistance in a manner that*  
24       *promotes economic growth and the elimination of ex-*

1 *treme poverty and strengthens good governance, eco-*  
2 *nomie freedom, and investments in people.*

3 *SEC. 303. DEFINITIONS. In this title:*

4 (1) *BOARD.*—*The term “Board” means the Mil-*  
5 *lennium Challenge Board established by section*  
6 *304(c).*

7 (2) *CANDIDATE COUNTRY.*—*The term “candidate*  
8 *country” means a country that meets the criteria set*  
9 *out in section 306.*

10 (3) *CEO.*—*The term “CEO” means the chief ex-*  
11 *ecutive officer of the Corporation established by sec-*  
12 *tion 304(b).*

13 (4) *CORPORATION.*—*The term “Corporation”*  
14 *means the Millennium Challenge Corporation estab-*  
15 *lished by section 304(a).*

16 (5) *ELIGIBLE COUNTRY.*—*The term “eligible*  
17 *country” means a candidate country that is deter-*  
18 *mined, under section 307, as being eligible to receive*  
19 *assistance under this title.*

20 (6) *MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE ACCOUNT.*—*The*  
21 *term “Millennium Challenge Account” means the ac-*  
22 *count established under section 322.*

23 *SEC. 304. ESTABLISHMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF THE*  
24 *MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION. (a) ESTABLISH-*  
25 *MENT OF THE CORPORATION.*—*There is established in the*

1 *executive branch a corporation within the meaning of sec-*  
2 *tion 103 of title 5, United States Code, to be known as the*  
3 *Millennium Challenge Corporation with the powers and au-*  
4 *thorities described in this title.*

5 (b) *CEO OF THE CORPORATION.*—

6 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*There shall be a chief execu-*  
7 *tive officer of the Corporation who shall be responsible*  
8 *for the management of the Corporation.*

9 (2) *APPOINTMENT.*—*The President shall appoint,*  
10 *by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, the*  
11 *CEO.*

12 (3) *RELATIONSHIP TO THE SECRETARY OF*  
13 *STATE.*—*The CEO shall report to and be under the*  
14 *direct authority and foreign policy guidance of the*  
15 *Secretary of State. The Secretary of State shall co-*  
16 *ordinate the provision of United States foreign assist-*  
17 *ance.*

18 (4) *DUTIES.*—*The CEO shall, in consultation*  
19 *with the Board, direct the performance of all func-*  
20 *tions and the exercise of all powers of the Corpora-*  
21 *tion, including ensuring that assistance under this*  
22 *title is coordinated with other United States economic*  
23 *assistance programs.*

1           (5) *EXECUTIVE LEVEL II.*—Section 5313 of title  
2           5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
3           end the following:

4           “Chief Executive Officer, Millennium Challenge  
5           Corporation.”.

6           (c) *MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE BOARD.*—

7           (1) *ESTABLISHMENT OF THE BOARD.*—There is  
8           established a Millennium Challenge Board.

9           (2) *COMPOSITION.*—The Board shall be composed  
10          of the following members:

11                  (A) *The Secretary of State, who shall serve*  
12                  *as the Chair of the Board.*

13                  (B) *The Secretary of the Treasury.*

14                  (C) *The Administrator of the United States*  
15                  *Agency for International Development.*

16                  (D) *The CEO.*

17                  (E) *The United States Trade Representa-*  
18                  *tive.*

19           (2) *FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD.*—The Board  
20           shall perform the functions specified to be carried out  
21           by the Board in this title.

22           *SEC. 305. AUTHORIZATION FOR MILLENNIUM CHAL-*  
23           *LENGE ASSISTANCE. (a) AUTHORITY.*—The Corporation is  
24           authorized to provide assistance to an eligible entity con-  
25           sistent with the purposes of this title set out in section

1 302(b) to conduct programs or projects consistent with the  
2 objectives of a Millennium Challenge Contract. Assistance  
3 provided under this title may be provided notwithstanding  
4 any other provision of law, except that the Corporation is  
5 prohibited from providing assistance to any entity for any  
6 project which is likely to—

7           (1) cause the substantial loss of United States  
8 jobs or the displacement of United States production;  
9 or

10           (2) pose an unreasonable or major environ-  
11 mental, health, or safety hazard.

12       (b) *EXCEPTION.*—Assistance under this title may not  
13 be used for military assistance or training.

14       (c) *FORM OF ASSISTANCE.*—Assistance under this title  
15 may be provided in the form of grants to eligible entities.

16       (d) *COORDINATION.*—The provision of assistance  
17 under this title shall be coordinated with other United  
18 States foreign assistance programs.

19       (e) *APPLICATIONS.*—An eligible entity seeking assist-  
20 ance under this title to conduct programs or projects con-  
21 sistent with the objectives of a Millennium Challenge Con-  
22 tract shall submit a proposal for the use of such assistance  
23 to the Board in such manner and accompanied by such in-  
24 formation as the Board may reasonably require.

1        *SEC. 306. CANDIDATE COUNTRY. (a) IN GENERAL.—*

2 *A country is a candidate country for the purposes of this*  
3 *title—*

4            *(1) during fiscal year 2004, if such country is el-*  
5 *igible to receive loans from the International Develop-*  
6 *ment Association;*

7            *(2) during fiscal year 2005, if the per capita in-*  
8 *come of such country is less than the historical per*  
9 *capita income cutoff of the International Development*  
10 *Association for that year; and*

11            *(3) during any fiscal year after 2005—*

12                    *(A) for which more than \$5,000,000,000 has*  
13 *been appropriated to the Millennium Challenge*  
14 *Account, if the country is classified as a lower*  
15 *middle income country by the World Bank on*  
16 *the first day of such fiscal year; or*

17                    *(B) for which not more than \$5,000,000,000*  
18 *has been appropriated to such Millennium Chal-*  
19 *lenge Account, the per capita income of such*  
20 *country is less than the historical per capita in-*  
21 *come cutoff of the International Development As-*  
22 *sociation for that year.*

23        *(b) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO CERTAIN CAN-*  
24 *DIDATE COUNTRIES.—In a fiscal year in which subpara-*  
25 *graph (A) of subsection (a)(3) applies with respect to deter-*

1 *mining candidate countries, not more than 20 percent of*  
2 *the amounts appropriated to the Millennium Challenge Ac-*  
3 *count shall be available for assistance to countries that*  
4 *would not be candidate countries if subparagraph (B) of*  
5 *subsection (a)(3) applied during such year.*

6       *SEC. 307. ELIGIBLE COUNTRY. (a) DETERMINATION*  
7 *BY THE BOARD.—The Board shall determine whether a can-*  
8 *didate country is an eligible country by evaluating the dem-*  
9 *onstrated commitment of the government of the candidate*  
10 *country to—*

11               *(1) just and democratic governance, including a*  
12 *demonstrated commitment to—*

13                       *(A) promote political pluralism and the*  
14 *rule of law;*

15                       *(B) respect human and civil rights;*

16                       *(C) protect private property rights;*

17                       *(D) encourage transparency and account-*  
18 *ability of government; and*

19                       *(E) limit corruption;*

20               *(2) economic freedom, including a demonstrated*  
21 *commitment to economic policies that—*

22                       *(A) encourage citizens and firms to partici-*  
23 *pate in global trade and international capital*  
24 *markets;*

1           (B) *promote private sector growth and the*  
2           *sustainable use of natural resources; and*

3           (C) *strengthen market forces in the econ-*  
4           *omy; and*

5           (3) *investments in the people of such country, in-*  
6           *cluding improving the availability of educational op-*  
7           *portunities and health care for all citizens of such*  
8           *country.*

9           (b) *ASSESSING ELIGIBILITY.—*

10           (1) *IN GENERAL.—To evaluate the demonstrated*  
11           *commitment of a candidate country for the purposes*  
12           *of subsection (a), the CEO shall recommend objective*  
13           *and quantifiable indicators, to be approved by the*  
14           *Board, of a candidate country's performance with re-*  
15           *spect to the criteria described in paragraphs (1), (2),*  
16           *and (3) of such subsection. In recognition of the essen-*  
17           *tial role of women in developing countries, the CEO*  
18           *shall ensure that such indicators, where appropriate,*  
19           *take into account and assess the role of women and*  
20           *girls. The approved indicators shall be used in select-*  
21           *ing eligible countries.*

22           (2) *ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF INDICATORS.—*

23           (A) *INITIAL PUBLICATION.—Not later than*  
24           *45 days prior to the final publication of indica-*  
25           *tors under subparagraph (B) in any year, the*

1           *Board shall publish in the Federal Register and*  
2           *make available on the Internet the indicators*  
3           *that the Board proposes to use for the purposes*  
4           *of paragraph (1) in such year.*

5                   *(B) FINAL PUBLICATION.—Not later than*  
6           *15 days prior to the selection of eligible countries*  
7           *in any year, the Board shall publish in the Fed-*  
8           *eral Register and make available on the Internet*  
9           *the indicators that are to be used for the pur-*  
10          *poses of paragraph (1) in such year.*

11                   *(3) CONSIDERATION OF PUBLIC COMMENT.—The*  
12          *Board shall consider any comments on the proposed*  
13          *indicators published under paragraph (2)(A) that are*  
14          *received within 30 days after the publication of such*  
15          *indicators when selecting the indicators to be used for*  
16          *the purposes of paragraph (1).*

17          *SEC. 308. ELIGIBLE ENTITY. (a) ASSISTANCE.—Any*  
18          *eligible entity may receive assistance under this title to*  
19          *carry out a project in an eligible country for the purpose*  
20          *of making progress toward achieving an objective of a Mil-*  
21          *lennium Challenge Contract.*

22                   *(b) DETERMINATIONS OF ELIGIBILITY.—The Board*  
23          *shall determine whether a person or governmental entity*  
24          *is an eligible entity for the purposes of this section.*

1           (c) *ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.*—*For the purposes of this sec-*  
2 *tion, an eligible entity is—*

3                   (1) *a government, including a local or regional*  
4 *government; or*

5                   (2) *a nongovernmental organization or other pri-*  
6 *vate entity.*

7           *SEC. 309. MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CONTRACT. (a) IN*  
8 *GENERAL.*—*The Board shall invite the government of an*  
9 *eligible country to enter into a Millennium Challenge Con-*  
10 *tract with the Corporation. A Millennium Challenge Con-*  
11 *tract shall establish a multiyear plan for the eligible coun-*  
12 *try to achieve specific objectives consistent with the purposes*  
13 *set out in section 302(b).*

14           (b) *CONTENT.*—*A Millennium Challenge Contract*  
15 *shall include—*

16                   (1) *specific objectives to be achieved by the eligi-*  
17 *ble country during the term of the Contract;*

18                   (2) *a description of the actions to be taken by the*  
19 *government of the eligible country and the United*  
20 *States Government for achieving such objectives;*

21                   (3) *the role and contribution of private entities,*  
22 *nongovernmental organizations, and other organiza-*  
23 *tions in achieving such objectives;*

24                   (4) *a description of beneficiaries, to the extent*  
25 *possible disaggregated by gender;*

1           (5) *regular benchmarks for measuring progress*  
2 *toward achieving such objectives;*

3           (6) *a schedule for achieving such objectives;*

4           (7) *a schedule of evaluations to be performed to*  
5 *determine whether the country is meeting its commit-*  
6 *ments under the Contract;*

7           (8) *a statement that the Corporation intends to*  
8 *consider the eligible country's performance in achiev-*  
9 *ing such objectives in making decisions about pro-*  
10 *viding continued assistance under the Contract;*

11           (9) *the strategy of the eligible country to sustain*  
12 *progress made toward achieving such objectives after*  
13 *the expiration of the Contract;*

14           (10) *a plan to ensure financial accountability*  
15 *for any assistance provided to a person or government*  
16 *in the eligible country under this title; and*

17           (11) *a statement that nothing in the Contract*  
18 *may be construed to create a legally binding or en-*  
19 *forceable obligation on the United States Government*  
20 *or on the Corporation.*

21       (c) *REQUIREMENT FOR CONSULTATION.*—*The Cor-*  
22 *poration shall seek to ensure that the government of an eli-*  
23 *gible country consults with private entities and nongovern-*  
24 *mental organizations in the eligible country for the purpose*  
25 *of ensuring that the terms of a Millennium Challenge Con-*

1 tract entered into by the Corporation and the eligible coun-  
2 try—

3           (1) reflect the needs of the rural and urban poor  
4           in the eligible country; and

5           (2) provide means to assist poor men and women  
6           in the eligible country to escape poverty through their  
7           own efforts.

8           (d) *REQUIREMENT FOR APPROVAL BY THE BOARD.*—  
9 A Millennium Challenge Contract shall be approved by the  
10 Board before the Corporation enters into the Contract.

11           *SEC. 310. SUSPENSION OF ASSISTANCE TO AN ELIGI-*  
12 *BLE COUNTRY.* The Secretary of State shall direct the CEO  
13 to suspend the provision of assistance to an eligible country  
14 under a Millennium Challenge Contract during any period  
15 for which such eligible country is ineligible to receive assist-  
16 ance under a provision of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
17 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.).

18           *SEC. 311. DISCLOSURE. (a) REQUIREMENT FOR DIS-*  
19 *CLOSURE.*—The Corporation shall make available to the  
20 public on a continuous basis and on the earliest possible  
21 date, but not later than 15 days after the information is  
22 available to the Corporation, the following information:

23           (1) A list of the candidate countries determined  
24           to be eligible countries during any year.

1           (2) *The text of each Millennium Challenge Con-*  
2 *tract entered into by the Corporation.*

3           (3) *For assistance provided under this title—*

4                 (A) *the name of each entity to which assist-*  
5 *ance is provided;*

6                 (B) *the amount of assistance provided to the*  
7 *entity; and*

8                 (C) *a description of the program or project*  
9 *for which assistance was provided.*

10          (4) *For each eligible country, an assessment of—*

11                 (A) *the progress made during each year by*  
12 *an eligible country toward achieving the objec-*  
13 *tives set out in the Millennium Challenge Con-*  
14 *tract entered into by the eligible country; and*

15                 (B) *the extent to which assistance provided*  
16 *under this title has been effective in helping the*  
17 *eligible country to achieve such objectives.*

18          (b) *DISSEMINATION.—The information required to be*  
19 *disclosed under subsection (a) shall be made available to*  
20 *the public by means of publication in the Federal Register*  
21 *and posting on the Internet, as well as by any other methods*  
22 *that the Board determines appropriate.*

23          *SEC. 312. MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE ASSISTANCE TO*  
24 *CANDIDATE COUNTRIES. (a) AUTHORITY.—Notwith-*  
25 *standing any other provision of this title and subject to the*

1 *limitation in subsection (c), the Corporation is authorized*  
2 *to provide assistance to a candidate country that meets the*  
3 *conditions in subsection (b) for the purpose of assisting such*  
4 *country to become an eligible country.*

5 (b) *CONDITIONS.—Assistance under subsection (a)*  
6 *may be provided to a candidate country that is not an eligi-*  
7 *ble country under section 307 because of—*

8 (1) *the unreliability of data used to assess its eli-*  
9 *gibility under section 307; or*

10 (2) *the failure of the government of the candidate*  
11 *country to perform adequately with respect to only 1*  
12 *of the indicators described in subsection (a) of section*  
13 *307.*

14 (c) *LIMITATION.—The total amount of assistance pro-*  
15 *vided under subsection (a) in a fiscal year may not exceed*  
16 *10 percent of the funds made available to the Millennium*  
17 *Challenge Account during such fiscal year.*

18 *SEC. 313. ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS. Not later*  
19 *than January 31 of each year, the President shall submit*  
20 *to Congress a report on the assistance provided under this*  
21 *title during the prior fiscal year. The report shall include—*

22 (1) *information regarding obligations and ex-*  
23 *penditures for assistance provided to each eligible*  
24 *country in the prior fiscal year;*

1           (2) a discussion, for each eligible country, of the  
2           objectives of such assistance;

3           (3) a description of the coordination of assist-  
4           ance under this title with other United States foreign  
5           assistance and related trade policies;

6           (4) a description of the coordination of assist-  
7           ance under this title with the contributions of other  
8           donors; and

9           (5) any other information the President con-  
10          siders relevant to assistance provided under this title.

11          SEC. 314. POWERS OF THE CORPORATION. (a) POW-  
12          ERS.—*The Corporation—*

13           (1) shall have perpetual succession unless dis-  
14           solved by an Act of Congress;

15           (2) may adopt, alter, and use a seal, which shall  
16           be judicially noticed;

17           (3) may prescribe, amend, and repeal such rules,  
18           regulations, and procedures as may be necessary for  
19           carrying out the functions of the Corporation;

20           (4) may make and perform such contracts,  
21           grants, and other agreements with any person or gov-  
22           ernment however designated and wherever situated, as  
23           may be necessary for carrying out the functions of the  
24           Corporation;

1           (5) may determine and prescribe the manner in  
2           which its obligations shall be incurred and its ex-  
3           penses allowed and paid, including expenses for rep-  
4           resentation;

5           (6) may lease, purchase, or otherwise acquire,  
6           improve, and use such real property wherever situ-  
7           ated, as may be necessary for carrying out the func-  
8           tions of the Corporation;

9           (7) may accept cash gifts or donations of services  
10          or of property (real, personal, or mixed), tangible or  
11          intangible, for the purpose of carrying out the provi-  
12          sions of this title;

13          (8) may use the United States mails in the same  
14          manner and on the same conditions as the executive  
15          departments of Government;

16          (9) may contract with individuals for personal  
17          services, who shall not be considered Federal employ-  
18          ees for any provision of law administered by the Of-  
19          fice of Personnel Management;

20          (10) may hire or obtain passenger motor vehi-  
21          cles; and

22          (11) shall have such other powers as may be nec-  
23          essary and incident to carrying out this title.

24          (b) *CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.*—The functions and  
25          powers authorized by this title may be performed without

1 regard to any provision of law regulating the making, per-  
2 formance, amendment, or modification of contracts, grants,  
3 and other agreements.

4       *SEC. 315. COORDINATION WITH USAID. (a) REQUIRE-*  
5 *MENT FOR COORDINATION.—An employee of the Corpora-*  
6 *tion assigned to a United States diplomatic mission or con-*  
7 *sular post or a United States Agency for International De-*  
8 *velopment field mission in a foreign country shall, in a*  
9 *manner that is consistent with the authority of the Chief*  
10 *of Mission, coordinate the performance of the functions of*  
11 *the Corporation in such country with the officer in charge*  
12 *of the United States Agency of International Development*  
13 *programs located in such country.*

14       *(b) USAID PROGRAMS.—The Administrator of the*  
15 *United States Agency for International Development shall*  
16 *seek to ensure that appropriate programs of the Agency play*  
17 *a primary role in preparing candidate countries to become*  
18 *eligible countries under section 307.*

19       *SEC. 316. PRINCIPAL OFFICE. The Corporation shall*  
20 *maintain its principal office in the metropolitan area of*  
21 *Washington, District of Columbia.*

22       *SEC. 317. PERSONNEL AUTHORITIES. (a) REQUIRE-*  
23 *MENT TO PRESCRIBE A HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT*  
24 *SYSTEM.—The CEO shall, jointly with the Director of the*  
25 *Office of Personnel Management, prescribe regulations that*

1 *establish a human resources management system, including*  
2 *a retirement benefits program, for the Corporation.*

3 *(b) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAWS.—*

4 *(1) INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN LAWS.—Except*  
5 *as provided in paragraph (2), the provisions of title*  
6 *5, United States Code, and of the Foreign Service Act*  
7 *of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3901 et seq.) shall not apply to*  
8 *the human resource management program established*  
9 *pursuant to paragraph (1).*

10 *(2) APPLICATION OF CERTAIN LAWS.—The*  
11 *human resources management system established pur-*  
12 *suant to subsection (a) may not waive, modify, or*  
13 *otherwise affect the application to employees of the*  
14 *Corporation of the following provisions:*

15 *(A) Section 2301 of title 5, United States*  
16 *Code.*

17 *(B) Section 2302(b) of such title.*

18 *(C) Chapter 63 of such title (relating to*  
19 *leave).*

20 *(D) Chapter 72 of such title (relating to*  
21 *antidiscrimination).*

22 *(E) Chapter 73 of such title (relating to*  
23 *suitability, security, and conduct).*

24 *(F) Chapter 81 of such title (relating to*  
25 *compensation for work injuries).*

1           (G) Chapter 85 of such title (relating to un-  
2           employment compensation).

3           (H) Chapter 87 of such title (relating to life  
4           insurance).

5           (I) Chapter 89 of such title (relating to  
6           health insurance).

7           (J) Chapter 90 of such title (relating to  
8           long-term care insurance).

9           (3) *RELATIONSHIP TO RETIREMENT BENEFITS*  
10          *LAWS.—The retirement benefits program referred to*  
11          *in subsection (a) shall permit the employees of the*  
12          *Corporation to be eligible, unless the CEO determines*  
13          *otherwise, for benefits under—*

14                 (A) *subchapter III of chapter 83 and chap-*  
15                 *ter 84 of title 5, United States Code (relating to*  
16                 *retirement benefits); or*

17                 (B) *chapter 8 of title I of the Foreign Serv-*  
18                 *ice Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4041 et seq.) (relating*  
19                 *to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability*  
20                 *System).*

21          (c) *APPOINTMENT AND TERMINATION.—Except as oth-*  
22          *erwise provided in this section, the CEO may, without re-*  
23          *gard to any civil service or Foreign Service law or regula-*  
24          *tion, appoint and terminate employees as may be necessary*  
25          *to enable the Corporation to perform its duties.*

1       (d) *COMPENSATION.*—

2               (1) *AUTHORITY TO FIX COMPENSATION.*—Subject  
3       to the provisions of paragraph (2), the CEO may fix  
4       the compensation of employees of the Corporation.

5               (2) *LIMITATIONS ON COMPENSATION.*—The com-  
6       pensation for an employee of the Corporation may  
7       not exceed the lesser of—

8                       (A) the rate of compensation established  
9                       under title 5, United States Code, or any For-  
10                      eign Service law for an employee of the Federal  
11                      Government who holds a position that is com-  
12                      parable to the position held by the employee of  
13                      the Corporation; or

14                     (B) the rate of pay prescribed for level IV  
15                     of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of  
16                     title 5, United States Code.

17       (e) *TERM OF EMPLOYMENT.*—

18               (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Except as provided in para-  
19       graphs (2) and (3), no individual may be employed  
20       by the Corporation for a total period of employment  
21       that exceeds 5 years.

22               (2) *EXCEPTED POSITIONS.*—The CEO, and not  
23       more than 3 other employees of the Corporation who  
24       are designated by the CEO, may be employed by the  
25       Corporation for an unlimited period of employment.

1           (3) *WAIVER.*—*The CEO may waive the maximum*  
2           *term of employment described in paragraph (1)*  
3           *if the CEO determines that such waiver is essential*  
4           *to the achievement of the purposes of this title.*

5           (f) *AUTHORITY FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES.*—*The*  
6           *CEO may procure temporary and intermittent services*  
7           *under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, at rates*  
8           *for individuals which do not exceed the daily equivalent of*  
9           *the annual rate of basic pay prescribed for level V of the*  
10          *Executive Schedule under section 5316 of such title.*

11          (g) *DETAIL OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES TO THE COR-*  
12          *PORATION.*—*Any Federal Government employee may be de-*  
13          *tailed to the Corporation on a fully or partially reimburs-*  
14          *able or on a nonreimbursable basis, and such detail shall*  
15          *be without interruption or loss of civil service or Foreign*  
16          *Service status or privilege.*

17          (h) *REINSTATEMENT.*—*An employee of the Federal*  
18          *Government serving under a career or career conditional*  
19          *appointment, or the equivalent, in a Federal agency who*  
20          *transfers to or converts to an appointment in the Corpora-*  
21          *tion with the consent of the head of the agency is entitled*  
22          *to be returned to the employee's former position or a posi-*  
23          *tion of like seniority, status, and pay without grade or pay*  
24          *reduction in the agency if the employee—*

1           (1) *is being separated from the Corporation for*  
2           *reasons other than misconduct, neglect of duty, or*  
3           *malfeasance; and*

4           (2) *applies for return to the agency not later*  
5           *than 30 days before the date of the termination of the*  
6           *employment in the Corporation.*

7           *SEC. 318. PERSONNEL OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.*

8           *(a) ASSIGNMENT TO UNITED STATES EMBASSIES.—An em-*  
9           *ployee of the Corporation, including an individual detailed*  
10          *to or contracted by the Corporation, may be assigned to*  
11          *a United States diplomatic mission or consular post or a*  
12          *United States Agency for International Development field*  
13          *mission.*

14          *(b) PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES.—The Secretary of*  
15          *State shall seek to ensure that an employee of the Corpora-*  
16          *tion, including an individual detailed to or contracted by*  
17          *the Corporation, and the members of the family of such em-*  
18          *ployee, while the employee is performing duties in any*  
19          *country or place outside the United States, enjoy the privi-*  
20          *leges and immunities that are enjoyed by a member of the*  
21          *Foreign Service, or the family of a member of the Foreign*  
22          *Service, as appropriate, of comparable rank and salary of*  
23          *such employee, if such employee or a member of the family*  
24          *of such employee is not a national of or permanently resi-*  
25          *dent in such country or place.*

1           (c) *RESPONSIBILITY OF CHIEF OF MISSION.*—An em-  
2   ployee of the Corporation, including an individual detailed  
3   to or contracted by the Corporation, and a member of the  
4   family of such employee, shall be subject to section 207 of  
5   the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3927) in the  
6   same manner as United States Government employees while  
7   the employee is performing duties in any country or place  
8   outside the United States if such employee or member of  
9   the family of such employee is not a national of or perma-  
10  nently resident in such country or place.

11           *SEC. 319. USE OF SERVICES OF OTHER AGENCIES.*  
12   The Corporation may utilize the information services, fa-  
13   cilities and personnel of, or procure commodities from, any  
14   agency of the United States Government on a fully or par-  
15   tially reimbursable or nonreimbursable basis under such  
16   terms and conditions as may be agreed to by the head of  
17   such agency and the Corporation for carrying out this title.

18           *SEC. 320. ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITIES.* The Cor-  
19   poration is authorized to use any of the administrative au-  
20   thorities contained in the State Department Basic Authori-  
21   ties Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a et seq.) and the Foreign  
22   Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) unless such  
23   authority is inconsistent with a provision of this title.

1        *SEC. 321. APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER 91 OF TITLE*  
2 *31, UNITED STATES CODE. The Corporation shall be subject*  
3 *to chapter 91 of title 31, United States Code.*

4        *SEC. 322. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MILLENNIUM*  
5 *CHALLENGE ACCOUNT. There is established on the books of*  
6 *the Treasury an account to be known as the Millennium*  
7 *Challenge Account that shall be administered by the CEO*  
8 *under the direction of the Board. All amounts made avail-*  
9 *able to carry out the provisions of this title shall be depos-*  
10 *ited into such Account and such amounts shall be available*  
11 *to carry out such provisions.*

12        *SEC. 323. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. (a)*  
13 *IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated to*  
14 *carry out the provisions of this title \$1,000,000,000 for fis-*  
15 *cal year 2004, \$2,300,000,000 for fiscal year 2005, and*  
16 *\$5,000,000,000 for fiscal year 2006.*

17        *(b) AVAILABILITY.—Funds appropriated under sub-*  
18 *section (a)—*

19            *(1) are authorized to remain available until ex-*  
20 *pended, subject to appropriations acts; and*

21            *(2) are in addition to funds otherwise available*  
22 *for such purposes.*

23        *(c) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—*

24            *(1) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation may allocate*  
25 *or transfer to any agency of the United States Gov-*

1        *ernment any of the funds available for carrying out*  
2        *this title. Such funds shall be available for obligation*  
3        *and expenditure for the purposes for which author-*  
4        *ized, in accordance with authority granted in this*  
5        *title or under authority governing the activities of the*  
6        *agencies of the United States Government to which*  
7        *such funds are allocated or transferred.*

8            (2) *NOTIFICATION.—The notification require-*  
9        *ments of section 634A(a) of the Foreign Assistance*  
10       *Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2394–1(a)) shall apply to any*  
11       *allocation or transfer of funds made pursuant to*  
12       *paragraph (1).*

13        *SEC. 324. APPROPRIATIONS. (a) IN GENERAL.—There*  
14       *is hereby appropriated \$1,000,000,000 for fiscal year 2004,*  
15       *to remain available until expended, to carry out the provi-*  
16       *sions of this title to provide assistance for countries that*  
17       *have demonstrated commitment to—*

18            (1) *just and democratic governance;*

19            (2) *economic freedom; and*

20            (3) *investing in the well-being of their own peo-*  
21        *ple.*

22        (b) *NOTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated under this*  
23       *title shall be available for obligation only pursuant to the*  
24       *regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
25       *priations.*

1            *TITLE IV—MILITARY ASSISTANCE*2            *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*3            *INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING*

4            *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
5 *section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
6 *\$91,700,000, of which up to \$3,000,000 may remain avail-*  
7 *able until expended: Provided, That the civilian personnel*  
8 *for whom military education and training may be provided*  
9 *under this heading may include civilians who are not mem-*  
10 *bers of a government whose participation would contribute*  
11 *to improved civil-military relations, civilian control of the*  
12 *military, or respect for human rights: Provided further,*  
13 *That funds appropriated under this heading for military*  
14 *education and training for Guatemala may only be avail-*  
15 *able for expanded international military education and*  
16 *training, and funds made available for Algeria, Cambodia,*  
17 *Nigeria and Guatemala may only be provided through the*  
18 *regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
19 *priations.*

20            *FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM*21            *(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)*

22            *For expenses necessary for grants to enable the Presi-*  
23 *dent to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the Arms*  
24 *Export Control Act, \$4,384,000,000: Provided, That of the*  
25 *funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*  
26 *\$2,160,000,000 shall be available for grants only for Israel,*

1 *and not less than \$1,300,000,000 shall be made available*  
2 *for grants only for Egypt: Provided further, That the funds*  
3 *appropriated by this paragraph for Israel shall be disbursed*  
4 *within 30 days of the enactment of this Act: Provided fur-*  
5 *ther, That to the extent that the Government of Israel re-*  
6 *quests that funds be used for such purposes, grants made*  
7 *available for Israel by this paragraph shall, as agreed by*  
8 *Israel and the United States, be available for advanced*  
9 *weapons systems, of which not less than \$568,000,000 shall*  
10 *be available for the procurement in Israel of defense articles*  
11 *and defense services, including research and development:*  
12 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated by this*  
13 *paragraph, \$206,000,000 shall be made available for assist-*  
14 *ance for Jordan: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
15 *priated by this paragraph, \$27,000,000 shall be made avail-*  
16 *able for assistance for Poland: Provided further, That of the*  
17 *funds appropriated by this paragraph, \$2,500,000 shall be*  
18 *made available for assistance for Armenia: Provided fur-*  
19 *ther, That of the funds appropriated by this paragraph,*  
20 *\$15,000,000 shall be transferred to and merged with funds*  
21 *appropriated under the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-*  
22 *Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”, and made*  
23 *available, in addition to amounts otherwise available for*  
24 *such purposes, as follows: \$10,000,000, to remain available*  
25 *until expended, shall be made available to carry out the*

1 *provisions of section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act*  
2 *for the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund, notwith-*  
3 *standing any other provision of law, to promote bilateral*  
4 *and multilateral activities relating to nonproliferation and*  
5 *disarmament; \$2,000,000 shall be made available to carry*  
6 *out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the Foreign*  
7 *Assistance Act of 1961 for the Small Arms/Light Weapons*  
8 *Destruction program; and \$3,000,000 shall be made avail-*  
9 *able as an additional contribution to the International*  
10 *Atomic Energy Agency: Provided further, That of the funds*  
11 *appropriated by this paragraph, not less than \$17,000,000*  
12 *shall be transferred to and merged with funds appropriated*  
13 *under the heading “Andean Counterdrug Initiative” and*  
14 *made available for aircraft and related assistance for the*  
15 *Colombian National Police: Provided further, That funds*  
16 *appropriated by this paragraph shall be nonrepayable not-*  
17 *withstanding any requirement in section 23 of the Arms*  
18 *Export Control Act: Provided further, That funds made*  
19 *available under this paragraph shall be obligated upon ap-*  
20 *portionment in accordance with paragraph (5)(C) of title*  
21 *31, United States Code, section 1501(a).*

22 *None of the funds made available under this heading*  
23 *shall be available to finance the procurement of defense arti-*  
24 *cles, defense services, or design and construction services*  
25 *that are not sold by the United States Government under*

1 *the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign country pro-*  
2 *posing to make such procurements has first signed an agree-*  
3 *ment with the United States Government specifying the*  
4 *conditions under which such procurements may be financed*  
5 *with such funds: Provided, That all country and funding*  
6 *level increases in allocations shall be submitted through the*  
7 *regular notification procedures of section 615 of this Act:*  
8 *Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated*  
9 *under this heading shall be available for assistance for*  
10 *Sudan, Guatemala and Liberia: Provided further, That*  
11 *funds made available under this heading may be used, not-*  
12 *withstanding any other provision of law, for demining, the*  
13 *clearance of unexploded ordnance, and related activities,*  
14 *and may include activities implemented through non-*  
15 *governmental and international organizations: Provided*  
16 *further, That the authority contained in the previous pro-*  
17 *viso or any other provision of law relating to the use of*  
18 *funds for programs under this heading, including provi-*  
19 *sions contained in previously enacted appropriations Acts,*  
20 *shall not apply to activities relating to the clearance of*  
21 *unexploded ordnance resulting from United States Armed*  
22 *Forces testing or training exercises: Provided further, That*  
23 *the previous proviso shall not apply to San Jose Island,*  
24 *Republic of Panama: Provided further, That only those*  
25 *countries for which assistance was justified for the “Foreign*

1 *Military Sales Financing Program” in the fiscal year 1989*  
2 *congressional presentation for security assistance programs*  
3 *may utilize funds made available under this heading for*  
4 *procurement of defense articles, defense services or design*  
5 *and construction services that are not sold by the United*  
6 *States Government under the Arms Export Control Act:*  
7 *Provided further, That funds appropriated under this head-*  
8 *ing shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to*  
9 *make timely payment for defense articles and services: Pro-*  
10 *vided further, That not more than \$40,500,000 of the funds*  
11 *appropriated under this heading may be obligated for nec-*  
12 *essary expenses, including the purchase of passenger motor*  
13 *vehicles for replacement only for use outside of the United*  
14 *States, for the general costs of administering military as-*  
15 *sistance and sales: Provided further, That not more than*  
16 *\$361,000,000 of funds realized pursuant to section*  
17 *21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act may be obli-*  
18 *gated for expenses incurred by the Department of Defense*  
19 *during fiscal year 2004 pursuant to section 43(b) of the*  
20 *Arms Export Control Act, except that this limitation may*  
21 *be exceeded only through the regular notification procedures*  
22 *of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,*  
23 *That foreign military financing program funds estimated*  
24 *to be outlaid for Egypt during fiscal year 2004 shall be*  
25 *transferred to an interest bearing account for Egypt in the*

1 *Federal Reserve Bank of New York within 30 days of enact-*  
2 *ment of this Act.*

3 *PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS*

4 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
5 *section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
6 *\$84,900,000: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated*  
7 *under this heading shall be obligated or expended except as*  
8 *provided through the regular notification procedures of the*  
9 *Committees on Appropriations.*

10 *TITLE V—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC*

11 *ASSISTANCE*

12 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

13 *INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

14 *GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY*

15 *For the United States contribution for the Global En-*  
16 *vironment Facility, \$170,997,000 to the International Bank*  
17 *for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for the Glob-*  
18 *al Environment Facility, by the Secretary of the Treasury,*  
19 *to remain available until expended.*

20 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*

21 *ASSOCIATION*

22 *For payment to the International Development Asso-*  
23 *ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$976,825,000, to*  
24 *remain available until expended.*



1        *CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND*

2        *For the United States contribution by the Secretary*  
3 *of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the Asian*  
4 *Development Fund, as authorized by the Asian Develop-*  
5 *ment Bank Act, as amended, \$136,921,000, to remain*  
6 *available until expended.*

7        *CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK*

8        *For payment to the African Development Bank by the*  
9 *Secretary of the Treasury, \$5,105,000, for the United States*  
10 *paid-in share of the increase in capital stock, to remain*  
11 *available until expended.*

12        *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS*

13        *The United States Governor of the African Develop-*  
14 *ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation for*  
15 *the callable capital portion of the United States share of*  
16 *such capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$79,610,000.*

17        *CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND*

18        *For the United States contribution by the Secretary*  
19 *of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the African*  
20 *Development Fund, \$118,081,000, to remain available until*  
21 *expended.*

22        *CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUROPEAN BANK FOR*23                    *RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT*

24        *For payment to the European Bank for Reconstruction*  
25 *and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,*  
26 *\$35,431,000, for the United States share of the paid-in por-*

1 *tion of the increase in capital stock, to remain available*  
2 *until expended.*

3 *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS*

4 *The United States Governor of the European Bank for*  
5 *Reconstruction and Development may subscribe without fis-*  
6 *cal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the*  
7 *United States share of such capital stock in an amount not*  
8 *to exceed \$122,085,000.*

9 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR*

10 *AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT*

11 *For the United States contribution by the Secretary*  
12 *of the Treasury to increase the resources of the International*  
13 *Fund for Agricultural Development, \$15,004,000, to remain*  
14 *available until expended.*

15 *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS*

16 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
17 *section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and of*  
18 *section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program Par-*  
19 *ticipation Act of 1973, \$322,550,000: Provided, That of the*  
20 *funds appropriated under this heading, \$120,000,000 shall*  
21 *be made available for a contribution to the United Nations*  
22 *Children's Fund, \$11,428,500 shall be made available for*  
23 *a contribution to the United Nations Environment Pro-*  
24 *gram, \$5,465,875 shall be made available for the United*  
25 *Nations Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture, \$3,621,250*  
26 *shall be made available for the Organization of American*

1 *States Fund for Strengthening Democracy, \$1,937,975 shall*  
2 *be made available for International Contributions for Sci-*  
3 *entific, Educational and Cultural Activities, \$1,000,000*  
4 *shall be made available for the United Nations Center for*  
5 *Human Settlements, \$1,500,000 shall be made available for*  
6 *the United Nations Fund for Human Rights, \$6,732,750*  
7 *shall be made available for International Conservation Pro-*  
8 *grams, and \$5,600,000 shall be made available for the*  
9 *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change/United Na-*  
10 *tions Framework Convention on Climate Change: Provided*  
11 *further, That none of the funds appropriated under this*  
12 *heading may be made available to the International Atomic*  
13 *Energy Agency (IAEA).*

14 *TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS*

15 *OBLIGATIONS DURING LAST MONTH OF AVAILABILITY*

16 *SEC. 601. Except for the appropriations entitled*  
17 *“International Disaster Assistance” and “United States*  
18 *Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund”, not*  
19 *more than 15 percent of any appropriation item made*  
20 *available by this Act shall be obligated during the last*  
21 *month of availability.*

22 *PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS*

23 *SEC. 602. (a) None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
24 *wise made available by this Act for development assistance*  
25 *may be made available to any United States private and*  
26 *voluntary organization, except any cooperative development*

1 organization, which obtains less than 20 percent of its total  
2 annual funding for international activities from sources  
3 other than the United States Government: Provided, That  
4 the Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
5 national Development, after informing the Committees on  
6 Appropriations, may, on a case-by-case basis, waive the re-  
7 striction contained in this subsection, after taking into ac-  
8 count the effectiveness of the overseas development activities  
9 of the organization, its level of volunteer support, its finan-  
10 cial viability and stability, and the degree of its dependence  
11 for its financial support on the agency.

12 (b) Funds appropriated or otherwise made available  
13 under title II of this Act should be made available to private  
14 and voluntary organizations at a level which is at least  
15 equivalent to the level provided in fiscal year 1995.

16 *LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES*

17 *SEC. 603. Of the funds appropriated or made available*  
18 *pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$100,500 shall be for*  
19 *official residence expenses of the United States Agency for*  
20 *International Development during the current fiscal year:*  
21 *Provided, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure*  
22 *that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-owned*  
23 *foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars.*

24 *LIMITATION ON EXPENSES*

25 *SEC. 604. Of the funds appropriated or made available*  
26 *pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$5,000 shall be for enter-*

1 *tainment expenses of the United States Agency for Inter-*  
2 *national Development during the current fiscal year.*

3 *LIMITATION ON REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES*

4 *SEC. 605. Of the funds appropriated or made available*  
5 *pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$125,000 shall be avail-*  
6 *able for representation allowances for the United States*  
7 *Agency for International Development during the current*  
8 *fiscal year: Provided, That appropriate steps shall be taken*  
9 *to assure that, to the maximum extent possible, United*  
10 *States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dol-*  
11 *lars: Provided further, That of the funds made available by*  
12 *this Act for general costs of administering military assist-*  
13 *ance and sales under the heading "Foreign Military Fi-*  
14 *nancing Program", not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available*  
15 *for entertainment expenses and not to exceed \$125,000 shall*  
16 *be available for representation allowances: Provided further,*  
17 *That of the funds made available by this Act under the*  
18 *heading "International Military Education and Training",*  
19 *not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for entertainment*  
20 *allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made avail-*  
21 *able by this Act for the Inter-American Foundation, not to*  
22 *exceed \$2,000 shall be available for entertainment and rep-*  
23 *resentation allowances: Provided further, That of the funds*  
24 *made available by this Act for the Peace Corps, not to exceed*  
25 *a total of \$4,000 shall be available for entertainment ex-*  
26 *penses: Provided further, That of the funds made available*

1 *by this Act under the heading “Trade and Development*  
2 *Agency”, not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for rep-*  
3 *resentation and entertainment allowances.*

4 *PROHIBITION ON FINANCING NUCLEAR GOODS*

5 *SEC. 606. None of the funds appropriated or made*  
6 *available (other than funds for “Nonproliferation, Anti-ter-*  
7 *rorism, Demining and Related Programs”) pursuant to this*  
8 *Act, for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
9 *may be used, except for purposes of nuclear safety, to fi-*  
10 *nance the export of nuclear equipment, fuel, or technology.*

11 *PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN*  
12 *COUNTRIES*

13 *SEC. 607. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
14 *made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or*  
15 *expended to finance directly any assistance or reparations*  
16 *to Cuba, Libya, North Korea, Iran, Sudan, or Syria: Pro-*  
17 *vided, That, for the purposes of section 501 of Public Law*  
18 *106–570, the terms “areas outside of control of the Govern-*  
19 *ment of Sudan” and “area in Sudan outside of control of*  
20 *the Government of Sudan” shall, upon conclusion of a peace*  
21 *agreement between the Government of Sudan and the Sudan*  
22 *People’s Liberation Movement, have the same meaning and*  
23 *application as was the case immediately prior to the con-*  
24 *clusion of such agreement: Provided further, That for pur-*  
25 *poses of this section, the prohibition on obligations or ex-*

1 *penditures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance and*  
2 *guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents.*

3 *MILITARY COUPS*

4 *SEC. 608. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
5 *made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or*  
6 *expended to finance directly any assistance to the govern-*  
7 *ment of any country whose duly elected head of government*  
8 *is deposed by decree or military coup: Provided, That as-*  
9 *sistance may be resumed to such government if the Presi-*  
10 *dent determines and certifies to the Committees on Appro-*  
11 *priations that subsequent to the termination of assistance*  
12 *a democratically elected government has taken office: Pro-*  
13 *vided further, That the provisions of this section shall not*  
14 *apply to assistance to promote democratic elections or pub-*  
15 *lic participation in democratic processes: Provided further,*  
16 *That funds made available pursuant to the previous pro-*  
17 *visos shall be subject to the regular notification procedures*  
18 *of the Committees on Appropriations.*

19 *TRANSFERS*

20 *SEC. 609. (a) TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.—*  
21 *None of the funds made available by this Act may be obli-*  
22 *gated under an appropriation account to which they were*  
23 *not appropriated, except for transfers specifically provided*  
24 *for in this Act, unless the President, not less than five days*  
25 *prior to the exercise of any authority contained in the For-*  
26 *eign Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with*

1 *and provides a written policy justification to the Commit-*  
2 *tees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and*  
3 *the Senate.*

4       **(b) AUDIT OF INTER-AGENCY TRANSFERS.**—*Any*  
5 *agreement for the transfer or allocation of funds appro-*  
6 *priated by this Act, or prior Acts, entered into between the*  
7 *United States Agency for International Development and*  
8 *another agency of the United States Government under the*  
9 *authority of section 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
10 *of 1961 or any comparable provision of law, shall expressly*  
11 *provide that the Office of the Inspector General for the agen-*  
12 *cy receiving the transfer or allocation of such funds shall*  
13 *perform periodic program and financial audits of the use*  
14 *of such funds: Provided, That funds transferred under such*  
15 *authority may be made available for the cost of such audits.*

16                   **DEOBLIGATION/REOBLIGATION AUTHORITY**

17       **SEC. 610.** *Obligated balances of funds appropriated to*  
18 *carry out section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act as*  
19 *of the end of the fiscal year immediately preceding the cur-*  
20 *rent fiscal year are, if deobligated, hereby continued avail-*  
21 *able during the current fiscal year for the same purpose*  
22 *under any authority applicable to such appropriations*  
23 *under this Act: Provided, That the authority of this section*  
24 *may not be used in fiscal year 2004.*

## 1 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

2       *SEC. 611. No part of any appropriation contained in*  
3 *this Act shall remain available for obligation after the expi-*  
4 *ration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided*  
5 *in this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated for the pur-*  
6 *poses of chapters 1, 8, 11, and 12 of part I, section 667,*  
7 *chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
8 *as amended, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act,*  
9 *and funds provided under the heading “Assistance for East-*  
10 *ern Europe and the Baltic States”, shall remain available*  
11 *for an additional four years from the date on which the*  
12 *availability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if*  
13 *such funds are initially obligated before the expiration of*  
14 *their respective periods of availability contained in this Act:*  
15 *Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provi-*  
16 *sion of this Act, any funds made available for the purposes*  
17 *of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign*  
18 *Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or obligated for*  
19 *cash disbursements in order to address balance of payments*  
20 *or economic policy reform objectives, shall remain available*  
21 *until expended.*

## 22 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT

23       *SEC. 612. No part of any appropriation contained in*  
24 *this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to the govern-*  
25 *ment of any country which is in default during a period*  
26 *in excess of one calendar year in payment to the United*

1 *States of principal or interest on any loan made to the gov-*  
2 *ernment of such country by the United States pursuant to*  
3 *a program for which funds are appropriated under this Act*  
4 *unless the President determines, following consultations*  
5 *with the Committees on Appropriations, that assistance to*  
6 *such country is in the national interest of the United States.*

7  
8 *COMMERCE AND TRADE*

9 *SEC. 613. (a) None of the funds appropriated or made*  
10 *available pursuant to this Act for direct assistance and*  
11 *none of the funds otherwise made available pursuant to this*  
12 *Act to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas Private*  
13 *Investment Corporation shall be obligated or expended to*  
14 *finance any loan, any assistance or any other financial*  
15 *commitments for establishing or expanding production of*  
16 *any commodity for export by any country other than the*  
17 *United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus*  
18 *on world markets at the time the resulting productive ca-*  
19 *capacity is expected to become operative and if the assistance*  
20 *will cause substantial injury to United States producers of*  
21 *the same, similar, or competing commodity: Provided, That*  
22 *such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-Import Bank*  
23 *if in the judgment of its Board of Directors the benefits to*  
24 *industry and employment in the United States are likely*  
25 *to outweigh the injury to United States producers of the*  
26 *same, similar, or competing commodity, and the Chairman*  
*of the Board so notifies the Committees on Appropriations.*

1           (b) *None of the funds appropriated by this or any other*  
2 *Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assist-*  
3 *ance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing or breed-*  
4 *ing feasibility study, variety improvement or introduction,*  
5 *consultancy, publication, conference, or training in connec-*  
6 *tion with the growth or production in a foreign country*  
7 *of an agricultural commodity for export which would com-*  
8 *pete with a similar commodity grown or produced in the*  
9 *United States: Provided, That this subsection shall not pro-*  
10 *hibit—*

11           (1) *activities designed to increase food security*  
12 *in developing countries where such activities will not*  
13 *have a significant impact on the export of agricul-*  
14 *tural commodities of the United States; or*

15           (2) *research activities intended primarily to ben-*  
16 *efit American producers.*

17                                   *SURPLUS COMMODITIES*

18           *SEC. 614. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct*  
19 *the United States Executive Directors of the International*  
20 *Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-*  
21 *national Development Association, the International Fi-*  
22 *nance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank,*  
23 *the International Monetary Fund, the Asian Development*  
24 *Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corporation, the*  
25 *North American Development Bank, the European Bank for*  
26 *Reconstruction and Development, the African Development*

1 *Bank, and the African Development Fund to use the voice*  
2 *and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by*  
3 *these institutions, using funds appropriated or made avail-*  
4 *able pursuant to this Act, for the production or extraction*  
5 *of any commodity or mineral for export, if it is in surplus*  
6 *on world markets and if the assistance will cause substan-*  
7 *tial injury to United States producers of the same, similar,*  
8 *or competing commodity.*

9 *NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS*

10 *SEC. 615. For the purposes of providing the executive*  
11 *branch with the necessary administrative flexibility, none*  
12 *of the funds made available under this Act for “Child Sur-*  
13 *vival and Health Programs Fund”, “Development Assist-*  
14 *ance”, “International Organizations and Programs”,*  
15 *“Trade and Development Agency”, “International Nar-*  
16 *cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Andean*  
17 *Counterdrug Initiative”, “Assistance for Eastern Europe*  
18 *and the Baltic States”, “Assistance for the Independent*  
19 *States of the Former Soviet Union”, “Economic Support*  
20 *Fund”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, “Capital Investment*  
21 *Fund”, “Operating Expenses of the United States Agency*  
22 *for International Development”, “Operating Expenses of*  
23 *the United States Agency for International Development*  
24 *Office of Inspector General”, “Nonproliferation, Anti-ter-*  
25 *rorism, Demining and Related Programs”, “Foreign Mili-*  
26 *tary Financing Program”, “International Military Edu-*

1 *ation and Training*”, “*Peace Corps*”, and “*Migration and*  
2 *Refugee Assistance*”, shall be available for obligation for ac-  
3 *tivities, programs, projects, type of materiel assistance,*  
4 *countries, or other operations not justified or in excess of*  
5 *the amount justified to the Committees on Appropriations*  
6 *for obligation under any of these specific headings unless*  
7 *the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Con-*  
8 *gress are previously notified 15 days in advance: Provided,*  
9 *That the President shall not enter into any commitment*  
10 *of funds appropriated for the purposes of section 23 of the*  
11 *Arms Export Control Act for the provision of major defense*  
12 *equipment, other than conventional ammunition, or other*  
13 *major defense items defined to be aircraft, ships, missiles,*  
14 *or combat vehicles, not previously justified to Congress or*  
15 *20 percent in excess of the quantities justified to Congress*  
16 *unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15*  
17 *days in advance of such commitment: Provided further,*  
18 *That this section shall not apply to any reprogramming*  
19 *for an activity, program, or project under chapter 1 of part*  
20 *I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of less than 10 per-*  
21 *cent of the amount previously justified to the Congress for*  
22 *obligation for such activity, program, or project for the cur-*  
23 *rent fiscal year: Provided further, That the requirements of*  
24 *this section or any similar provision of this Act or any*  
25 *other Act, including any prior Act requiring notification*

1 *in accordance with the regular notification procedures of*  
2 *the Committees on Appropriations, may be waived if failure*  
3 *to do so would pose a substantial risk to human health or*  
4 *welfare: Provided further, That in case of any such waiver,*  
5 *notification to the Congress, or the appropriate congres-*  
6 *sional committees, shall be provided as early as practicable,*  
7 *but in no event later than 3 days after taking the action*  
8 *to which such notification requirement was applicable, in*  
9 *the context of the circumstances necessitating such waiver:*  
10 *Provided further, That any notification provided pursuant*  
11 *to such a waiver shall contain an explanation of the emer-*  
12 *gency circumstances.*

13 *LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR*

14 *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS*

15 *SEC. 616. Subject to the regular notification proce-*  
16 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-*  
17 *priated under this Act or any previously enacted Act mak-*  
18 *ing appropriations for foreign operations, export financing,*  
19 *and related programs, which are returned or not made*  
20 *available for organizations and programs because of the im-*  
21 *plementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
22 *of 1961, shall remain available for obligation until Sep-*  
23 *tember 30, 2005.*

24 *INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION*

25 *SEC. 617. (a) None of the funds appropriated under*  
26 *the heading "Assistance for the Independent States of the*

1 *Former Soviet Union” shall be made available for assist-*  
2 *ance for a government of an Independent State of the former*  
3 *Soviet Union—*

4           (1) *unless that government is making progress in*  
5 *implementing comprehensive economic reforms based*  
6 *on market principles, private ownership, respect for*  
7 *commercial contracts, and equitable treatment of for-*  
8 *ign private investment; and*

9           (2) *if that government applies or transfers*  
10 *United States assistance to any entity for the purpose*  
11 *of expropriating or seizing ownership or control of as-*  
12 *sets, investments, or ventures.*

13 *Assistance may be furnished without regard to this sub-*  
14 *section if the President determines that to do so is in the*  
15 *national interest.*

16           (b) *None of the funds appropriated under the heading*  
17 *“Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet*  
18 *Union” shall be made available for assistance for a govern-*  
19 *ment of an Independent State of the former Soviet Union*  
20 *if that government directs any action in violation of the*  
21 *territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any other*  
22 *Independent State of the former Soviet Union, such as those*  
23 *violations included in the Helsinki Final Act: Provided,*  
24 *That such funds may be made available without regard to*  
25 *the restriction in this subsection if the President determines*

1 *that to do so is in the national security interest of the*  
2 *United States.*

3       (c) *None of the funds appropriated under the heading*  
4 *“Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet*  
5 *Union” shall be made available for any state to enhance*  
6 *its military capability: Provided, That this restriction does*  
7 *not apply to demilitarization, demining or nonproliferation*  
8 *programs.*

9       (d) *Funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance*  
10 *for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union” for*  
11 *the Russian Federation, Armenia, Georgia, and Ukraine*  
12 *shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the*  
13 *Committees on Appropriations.*

14       (e) *Funds made available in this Act for assistance for*  
15 *the Independent States of the former Soviet Union shall be*  
16 *subject to the provisions of section 117 (relating to environ-*  
17 *ment and natural resources) of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
18 *of 1961.*

19       (f) *Funds appropriated in this or prior appropriations*  
20 *Acts that are or have been made available for an Enterprise*  
21 *Fund in the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union*  
22 *may be deposited by such Fund in interest-bearing accounts*  
23 *prior to the disbursement of such funds by the Fund for*  
24 *program purposes. The Fund may retain for such program*  
25 *purposes any interest earned on such deposits without re-*

1 *turning such interest to the Treasury of the United States*  
2 *and without further appropriation by the Congress. Funds*  
3 *made available for Enterprise Funds shall be expended at*  
4 *the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for*  
5 *projects and activities.*

6 *(g) In issuing new task orders, entering into contracts,*  
7 *or making grants, with funds appropriated in this Act or*  
8 *prior appropriations Acts under the heading “Assistance*  
9 *for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union” and*  
10 *under comparable headings in prior appropriations Acts,*  
11 *for projects or activities that have as one of their primary*  
12 *purposes the fostering of private sector development, the Co-*  
13 *ordinator for United States Assistance to the New Inde-*  
14 *pendent States and the implementing agency shall encour-*  
15 *age the participation of and give significant weight to con-*  
16 *tractors and grantees who propose investing a significant*  
17 *amount of their own resources (including volunteer services*  
18 *and in-kind contributions) in such projects and activities.*

19 *PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND*

20 *INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION*

21 *SEC. 618. None of the funds made available to carry*  
22 *out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-*  
23 *ed, may be used to pay for the performance of abortions*  
24 *as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce*  
25 *any person to practice abortions. None of the funds made*  
26 *available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act*

1 of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the perform-  
2 ance of involuntary sterilization as a method of family  
3 planning or to coerce or provide any financial incentive  
4 to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of the funds  
5 made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance  
6 Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for any bio-  
7 medical research which relates in whole or in part, to meth-  
8 ods of, or the performance of, abortions or involuntary steri-  
9 lization as a means of family planning. None of the funds  
10 made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance  
11 Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or expended for  
12 any country or organization if the President certifies that  
13 the use of these funds by any such country or organization  
14 would violate any of the above provisions related to abor-  
15 tions and involuntary sterilizations.

16 *EXPORT FINANCING TRANSFER AUTHORITIES*

17 *SEC. 619. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation*  
18 *other than for administrative expenses made available for*  
19 *fiscal year 2004, for programs under title I of this Act may*  
20 *be transferred between such appropriations for use for any*  
21 *of the purposes, programs, and activities for which the*  
22 *funds in such receiving account may be used, but no such*  
23 *appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided,*  
24 *shall be increased by more than 25 percent by any such*  
25 *transfer: Provided, That the exercise of such authority shall*

1 *be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-*  
2 *mittees on Appropriations.*

3 *SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS*

4 *SEC. 620. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
5 *shall be obligated or expended for Colombia, Liberia, Ser-*  
6 *bia, Sudan, Zimbabwe, Pakistan, or the Democratic Repub-*  
7 *lic of the Congo except as provided through the regular noti-*  
8 *fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

9 *DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY*

10 *SEC. 621. For the purpose of this Act, “program,*  
11 *project, and activity” shall be defined at the appropriations*  
12 *Act account level and shall include all appropriations and*  
13 *authorizations Acts earmarks, ceilings, and limitations*  
14 *with the exception that for the following accounts: Economic*  
15 *Support Fund and Foreign Military Financing Program,*  
16 *“program, project, and activity” shall also be considered*  
17 *to include country, regional, and central program level*  
18 *funding within each such account; for the development as-*  
19 *sistance accounts of the United States Agency for Inter-*  
20 *national Development “program, project, and activity”*  
21 *shall also be considered to include central, country, re-*  
22 *gional, and program level funding, either as: (1) justified*  
23 *to the Congress; or (2) allocated by the executive branch in*  
24 *accordance with a report, to be provided to the Committees*  
25 *on Appropriations within 30 days of the enactment of this*

1 *Act, as required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance*  
2 *Act of 1961.*

3 *CHILD SURVIVAL AND HEALTH ACTIVITIES*

4 *SEC. 622. Up to \$15,500,000 of the funds made avail-*  
5 *able by this Act for assistance under the heading “Child*  
6 *Survival and Health Programs Fund”, may be used to re-*  
7 *imburse United States Government agencies, agencies of*  
8 *State governments, institutions of higher learning, and pri-*  
9 *vate and voluntary organizations for the full cost of indi-*  
10 *viduals (including for the personal services of such individ-*  
11 *uals) detailed or assigned to, or contracted by, as the case*  
12 *may be, the United States Agency for International Devel-*  
13 *opment for the purpose of carrying out activities under that*  
14 *heading: Provided, That up to \$3,500,000 of the funds made*  
15 *available by this Act for assistance under the heading “De-*  
16 *velopment Assistance” may be used to reimburse such agen-*  
17 *cies, institutions, and organizations for such costs of such*  
18 *individuals carrying out other development assistance ac-*  
19 *tivities: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this*  
20 *Act that are made available for child survival activities or*  
21 *disease programs including activities relating to research*  
22 *on, and the prevention, treatment and control of, HIV/*  
23 *AIDS may be made available notwithstanding any other*  
24 *provision of law except for the United States Leadership*  
25 *Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003*  
26 *(117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.) as amended by sec-*

1 *tion 699J of this Act: Provided further, That funds appro-*  
2 *priated under title II of this Act may be made available*  
3 *pursuant to section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
4 *1961 if a primary purpose of the assistance is for child*  
5 *survival and related programs: Provided further, That of*  
6 *the funds appropriated under title II of this Act, not less*  
7 *than \$445,000,000 shall be made available for family plan-*  
8 *ning/reproductive health.*

9 *AFGHANISTAN*

10 *SEC. 623. Of the funds appropriated by this Act,*  
11 *\$600,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Af-*  
12 *ghanistan, of which not less than \$395,000,000 shall be*  
13 *made available for humanitarian, reconstruction, and re-*  
14 *lated assistance: Provided, That of the funds made available*  
15 *pursuant to this section, not less than \$164,000,000 should*  
16 *be from funds appropriated under the heading "Economic*  
17 *Support Fund" for rehabilitation of primary roads, imple-*  
18 *mentation of the Bonn Agreement and women's develop-*  
19 *ment programs: Provided further, That of the funds made*  
20 *available pursuant to this section, not less than \$5,000,000*  
21 *shall be made available for a reforestation program in Af-*  
22 *ghanistan which should utilize, as appropriate, the tech-*  
23 *nical expertise of American universities: Provided further,*  
24 *That funds made available pursuant to the previous proviso*  
25 *should be matched, to the maximum extent possible, with*  
26 *contributions from American and Afghan businesses: Pro-*

1 *vided further, That of the funds made available pursuant*  
2 *to this section, not less than \$4,500,000 shall be made avail-*  
3 *able for the Afghan Independent Human Rights Commis-*  
4 *sion and not less than \$2,500,000 shall be made available*  
5 *for the Afghan Judicial Reform Commission: Provided fur-*  
6 *ther, That of the funds made available pursuant to this sec-*  
7 *tion, not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made available to*  
8 *support activities of the Afghan Ministry of Women's Af-*  
9 *fairs, including to improve the capacity and effectiveness*  
10 *of the Ministry, and to support programs aimed at address-*  
11 *ing the needs of Afghan women in consultation with other*  
12 *Afghan ministries: Provided further, That funds made*  
13 *available pursuant to this section shall be made available*  
14 *for training and equipment to improve the capacity of*  
15 *women-led Afghan nongovernmental organizations and to*  
16 *support the activities of such organizations: Provided fur-*  
17 *ther, That not less than \$2,500,000 shall be made available*  
18 *for assistance for Afghan communities and families that*  
19 *suffer losses as a result of the military operations.*

20 *NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT*

21 *SEC. 624. Prior to providing excess Department of De-*  
22 *fense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the For-*  
23 *ign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of Defense shall*  
24 *notify the Committees on Appropriations to the same extent*  
25 *and under the same conditions as are other committees pur-*  
26 *suant to subsection (f) of that section: Provided, That before*

1 *issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense articles under*  
2 *the Arms Export Control Act, the Department of Defense*  
3 *shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in accord-*  
4 *ance with the regular notification procedures of such Com-*  
5 *mittees if such defense articles are significant military*  
6 *equipment (as defined in section 47(9) of the Arms Export*  
7 *Control Act) or are valued (in terms of original acquisition*  
8 *cost) at \$7,000,000 or more, or if notification is required*  
9 *elsewhere in this Act for the use of appropriated funds for*  
10 *specific countries that would receive such excess defense ar-*  
11 *ticles: Provided further, That such Committees shall also be*  
12 *informed of the original acquisition cost of such defense ar-*  
13 *ticles.*

14 *AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT*

15 *SEC. 625. Funds appropriated by this Act, except*  
16 *funds appropriated under the headings “Trade and Devel-*  
17 *opment Agency”, “International Military Education and*  
18 *Training”, “Foreign Military Financing Program”, “Mi-*  
19 *gration and Refugee Assistance”, “Peace Corps”, “Millen-*  
20 *nium Challenge Assistance”, and “Nonproliferation, Anti-*  
21 *Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”, may be obli-*  
22 *gated and expended notwithstanding section 10 of Public*  
23 *Law 91–672 and section 15 of the State Department Basic*  
24 *Authorities Act of 1956.*

## DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS

1  
2       *SEC. 626. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of*  
3 *law, of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the*  
4 *provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance*  
5 *Act of 1961, not less than \$35,000,000 shall be made avail-*  
6 *able for assistance for activities to support democracy,*  
7 *human rights, and the rule of law in the People's Republic*  
8 *of China, Hong Kong and Tibet: Provided, That not to ex-*  
9 *ceed \$4,000,000 shall be provided to nongovernmental orga-*  
10 *nizations to support activities which preserve cultural tra-*  
11 *ditions and promote sustainable development and environ-*  
12 *mental conservation in Tibetan communities in the Tibetan*  
13 *Autonomous Region and in other Tibetan communities in*  
14 *China, of which up to \$3,000,000 may be made available*  
15 *for the Bridge Fund of the Rockefeller Philanthropic Advi-*  
16 *sors to support such activities: Provided further, That funds*  
17 *appropriated under the heading "Economic Support Fund"*  
18 *should be made available for assistance for Taiwan for the*  
19 *purposes of furthering political and legal reforms: Provided*  
20 *further, That such funds shall only be made available to*  
21 *the extent that they are matched from sources other than*  
22 *the United States Government: Provided further, That*  
23 *funds made available pursuant to the authority of this sub-*  
24 *section shall be subject to the regular notification procedures*  
25 *of the Committees on Appropriations.*

1       (b) *In addition to the funds made available in sub-*  
2 *section (a), of the funds appropriated by this Act under the*  
3 *heading “Economic Support Fund” not less than*  
4 *\$25,000,000 shall be made available for programs and ac-*  
5 *tivities to foster democracy, human rights, civic education,*  
6 *women’s development, press freedoms, and the rule of law*  
7 *in countries with a significant Muslim population, and*  
8 *where such programs and activities would be important to*  
9 *United States efforts to respond to, deter, or prevent acts*  
10 *of international terrorism: Provided, That funds made*  
11 *available pursuant to the authority of this subsection should*  
12 *support new initiatives or bolster ongoing programs and*  
13 *activities in those countries: Provided further, That not less*  
14 *than \$3,000,000 of such funds shall be made available for*  
15 *programs and activities that provide professional training*  
16 *for journalists: Provided further, That notwithstanding any*  
17 *other provision of law, not to exceed \$5,000,000 of such*  
18 *funds may be used in coordination with the Middle East*  
19 *Partnership Initiative for making grants to educational,*  
20 *humanitarian and nongovernmental organizations and in-*  
21 *dividuals inside Iran to support the advancement of democ-*  
22 *racy and human rights in Iran: Provided further, That*  
23 *funds made available pursuant to this subsection shall be*  
24 *subject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-*  
25 *tees on Appropriations.*

1       (c) *Of the funds made available under subsection (a),*  
2 *not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for the*  
3 *Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of De-*  
4 *mocracy, Human Rights and Labor, Department of State,*  
5 *to support the activities described in subsection (a), and*  
6 *of the funds made available under subsection (b), not less*  
7 *than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for such Fund*  
8 *to support the activities described in subsection (b): Pro-*  
9 *vided, That funds made available in this section for such*  
10 *Fund are in addition to the \$17,000,000 requested by the*  
11 *President for the Fund for fiscal year 2004.*

12       (d) *Of the funds made available under subsection (a),*  
13 *not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for the*  
14 *National Endowment for Democracy to support the activi-*  
15 *ties described in subsection (a), and of the funds made*  
16 *available under subsection (b), not less than \$5,000,000*  
17 *shall be made available for the National Endowment for*  
18 *Democracy to support the activities described in subsection*  
19 *(b): Provided, That the funds appropriated by this Act that*  
20 *are made available for the National Endowment for Democ-*  
21 *racy may be made available notwithstanding any other*  
22 *provision of law or regulation, and the Secretary of State*  
23 *shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations*  
24 *within 120 days of the date of enactment of this Act on*

1 *the status of the allocation, obligation, and expenditure of*  
2 *such funds.*

3 *PROHIBITION ON BILATERAL ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST*  
4 *COUNTRIES*

5 *SEC. 627. (a) Funds appropriated for bilateral assist-*  
6 *ance under any heading of this Act and funds appropriated*  
7 *under any such heading in a provision of law enacted prior*  
8 *to the enactment of this Act, shall not be made available*  
9 *to any country which the President determines—*

10 *(1) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any in-*  
11 *dividual or group which has committed an act of*  
12 *international terrorism; or*

13 *(2) otherwise supports international terrorism.*

14 *(b) The President may waive the application of sub-*  
15 *section (a) to a country if the President determines that*  
16 *national security or humanitarian reasons justify such*  
17 *waiver. The President shall publish each waiver in the Fed-*  
18 *eral Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver takes*  
19 *effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the*  
20 *waiver (including the justification for the waiver) in ac-*  
21 *cordance with the regular notification procedures of the*  
22 *Committees on Appropriations.*

23 *DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT*

24 *SEC. 628. In order to enhance the continued participa-*  
25 *tion of nongovernmental organizations in economic assist-*  
26 *ance activities under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*

1 *including endowments, debt-for-development and debt-for-*  
2 *nature exchanges, a nongovernmental organization which*  
3 *is a grantee or contractor of the United States Agency for*  
4 *International Development may place in interest bearing*  
5 *accounts funds made available under this Act or prior Acts*  
6 *or local currencies which accrue to that organization as a*  
7 *result of economic assistance provided under title II of this*  
8 *Act and any interest earned on such investment shall be*  
9 *used for the purpose for which the assistance was provided*  
10 *to that organization.*

11 *SEPARATE ACCOUNTS*

12 *SEC. 629. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL CUR-*  
13 *RENCIES.—(1) If assistance is furnished to the government*  
14 *of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of part I or*  
15 *chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
16 *under agreements which result in the generation of local*  
17 *currencies of that country, the Administrator of the United*  
18 *States Agency for International Development shall—*

19 *(A) require that local currencies be deposited in*  
20 *a separate account established by that government;*

21 *(B) enter into an agreement with that govern-*  
22 *ment which sets forth—*

23 *(i) the amount of the local currencies to be*  
24 *generated; and*

1           (ii) the terms and conditions under which  
2           the currencies so deposited may be utilized, con-  
3           sistent with this section; and

4           (C) establish by agreement with that government  
5           the responsibilities of the United States Agency for  
6           International Development and that government to  
7           monitor and account for deposits into and disburse-  
8           ments from the separate account.

9           (2) *USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.*—As may be agreed  
10          upon with the foreign government, local currencies depos-  
11          ited in a separate account pursuant to subsection (a), or  
12          an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be used  
13          only—

14                 (A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part I or  
15                 chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be), for such  
16                 purposes as—

17                         (i) project and sector assistance activities;

18                         or

19                         (ii) debt and deficit financing; or

20                 (B) for the administrative requirements of the  
21                 United States Government.

22           (3) *PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.*—The United  
23          States Agency for International Development shall take all  
24          necessary steps to ensure that the equivalent of the local cur-  
25          rencies disbursed pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the

1 *separate account established pursuant to subsection (a)(1)*  
2 *are used for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to sub-*  
3 *section (a)(2).*

4       (4) *TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.*—*Upon*  
5 *termination of assistance to a country under chapter 1 or*  
6 *10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be),*  
7 *any unencumbered balances of funds which remain in a*  
8 *separate account established pursuant to subsection (a)*  
9 *shall be disposed of for such purposes as may be agreed to*  
10 *by the government of that country and the United States*  
11 *Government.*

12       (5) *REPORTING REQUIREMENT.*—*The Administrator of*  
13 *the United States Agency for International Development*  
14 *shall report on an annual basis as part of the justification*  
15 *documents submitted to the Committees on Appropriations*  
16 *on the use of local currencies for the administrative require-*  
17 *ments of the United States Government as authorized in*  
18 *subsection (a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the*  
19 *amount of local currency (and United States dollar equiva-*  
20 *lent) used and/or to be used for such purpose in each appli-*  
21 *cable country.*

22       (b) *SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.*—(1)  
23 *If assistance is made available to the government of a for-*  
24 *foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter*  
25 *4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash*

1 *transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that*  
2 *country shall be required to maintain such funds in a sepa-*  
3 *rate account and not commingle them with any other funds.*

4 (2) *APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—*  
5 *Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding*  
6 *provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature*  
7 *of this assistance including provisions which are referenced*  
8 *in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of*  
9 *Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648*  
10 *(House Report No. 98–1159).*

11 (3) *NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to obli-*  
12 *gating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assist-*  
13 *ance, the President shall submit a notification through the*  
14 *regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
15 *priations, which shall include a detailed description of how*  
16 *the funds proposed to be made available will be used, with*  
17 *a discussion of the United States interests that will be*  
18 *served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a de-*  
19 *scription of the economic policy reforms that will be pro-*  
20 *moted by such assistance).*

21 (4) *EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance funds*  
22 *may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1)*  
23 *only through the notification procedures of the Committees*  
24 *on Appropriations.*

1            *COMPENSATION FOR UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE*  
2            *DIRECTORS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

3            *SEC. 630. (a) No funds appropriated by this Act may*  
4 *be made as payment to any international financial institu-*  
5 *tion while the United States Executive Director to such in-*  
6 *stitution is compensated by the institution at a rate which,*  
7 *together with whatever compensation such Director receives*  
8 *from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided*  
9 *for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the*  
10 *Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United*  
11 *States Code, or while any alternate United States Director*  
12 *to such institution is compensated by the institution at a*  
13 *rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occu-*  
14 *pying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under*  
15 *section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.*

16            *(b) For purposes of this section, “international finan-*  
17 *cial institutions” are: the International Bank for Recon-*  
18 *struction and Development, the Inter-American Develop-*  
19 *ment Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian Devel-*  
20 *opment Fund, the African Development Bank, the African*  
21 *Development Fund, the International Monetary Fund, the*  
22 *North American Development Bank, and the European*  
23 *Bank for Reconstruction and Development.*

1 *DISCRIMINATION AGAINST MINORITY RELIGIOUS FAITHS IN*  
2 *THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION*

3 *SEC. 631. None of the funds appropriated under this*  
4 *Act may be made available for the Government of the Rus-*  
5 *sian Federation, after 180 days from the date of the enact-*  
6 *ment of this Act, unless the President determines and cer-*  
7 *tifies in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that*  
8 *the Government of the Russian Federation has implemented*  
9 *no statute, executive order, regulation or similar govern-*  
10 *ment action that would discriminate, or who have as its*  
11 *principal effect discrimination, against religious groups or*  
12 *religious communities in the Russian Federation in viola-*  
13 *tion of accepted international agreements on human rights*  
14 *and religious freedoms to which the Russian Federation is*  
15 *a party.*

16 *AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN*  
17 *FOUNDATION AND AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION*

18 *SEC. 632. Unless expressly provided to the contrary,*  
19 *provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions*  
20 *contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria-*  
21 *tions for foreign operations, export financing, and related*  
22 *programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activities au-*  
23 *thorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act, the*  
24 *Inter-American Foundation Act or the African Develop-*  
25 *ment Foundation Act. The agency shall promptly report to*  
26 *the Committees on Appropriations whenever it is con-*

1 *ducting activities or is proposing to conduct activities in*  
2 *a country for which assistance is prohibited.*

3 *IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES*

4 *SEC. 633. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
5 *may be obligated or expended to provide—*

6 *(a) any financial incentive to a business enter-*  
7 *prise currently located in the United States for the*  
8 *purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate*  
9 *outside the United States if such incentive or induce-*  
10 *ment is likely to reduce the number of employees of*  
11 *such business enterprise in the United States because*  
12 *United States production is being replaced by such*  
13 *enterprise outside the United States; or*

14 *(b) assistance for any program, project, or activ-*  
15 *ity that contributes to the violation of internationally*  
16 *recognized workers rights, as defined in section 507(4)*  
17 *of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient*  
18 *country, including any designated zone or area in*  
19 *that country: Provided, That the application of sec-*  
20 *tion 507(4) (D) and (E) of such Act should be com-*  
21 *mensurate with the level of development of the recipi-*  
22 *ent country and sector, and shall not preclude assist-*  
23 *ance for the informal sector in such country, micro*  
24 *and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder agri-*  
25 *culture.*

1 *SPECIAL AUTHORITIES*

2 *SEC. 634. (a) AFGHANISTAN, PAKISTAN, LEBANON,*  
3 *MONTENEGRO, VICTIMS OF WAR, DISPLACED CHILDREN,*  
4 *AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated by this*  
5 *Act that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan*  
6 *may be made available notwithstanding section 612 of this*  
7 *Act or any similar provision of law and section 660 of the*  
8 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and funds appropriated in*  
9 *titles I and II of this Act that are made available for Leb-*  
10 *anon, Montenegro, Pakistan, and for victims of war, dis-*  
11 *placed children, and displaced Burmese, and to assist vic-*  
12 *tims of trafficking in persons and, subject to the regular*  
13 *notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-*  
14 *tions, to combat such trafficking, may be made available*  
15 *notwithstanding any other provision of law.*

16 *(b) TROPICAL FORESTRY AND BIODIVERSITY CON-*  
17 *SERVATION ACTIVITIES.—Funds appropriated by this Act*  
18 *to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106, and*  
19 *chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
20 *may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
21 *for the purpose of supporting tropical forestry and biodiver-*  
22 *sity conservation activities and energy programs aimed at*  
23 *reducing greenhouse gas emissions: Provided, That such as-*  
24 *sistance shall be subject to sections 116, 502B, and 620A*  
25 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.*

1           (c) *PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTORS.*—Funds ap-  
2           propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,  
3           chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign Assist-  
4           ance Act of 1961, and title II of the Agricultural Trade  
5           Development and Assistance Act of 1954, may be used by  
6           the United States Agency for International Development to  
7           employ up to 25 personal services contractors in the United  
8           States, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the  
9           purpose of providing direct, interim support for new or ex-  
10          panded overseas programs and activities managed by the  
11          agency until permanent direct hire personnel are hired and  
12          trained: Provided, That not more than 10 of such contrac-  
13          tors shall be assigned to any bureau or office: Provided fur-  
14          ther, That such funds appropriated to carry out title II of  
15          the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of  
16          1954, may be made available only for personal services con-  
17          tractors assigned to the Office of Food for Peace.

18          (d)(1) *WAIVER.*—The President may waive the provi-  
19          sions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the Presi-  
20          dent determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of  
21          the House of Representatives and the President pro tempore  
22          of the Senate that it is important to the national security  
23          interests of the United States.

24          (2) *PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.*—Any waiver  
25          pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be effective for no more

1 *than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply*  
2 *beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.*

3 (e) *CONTINGENCIES.—During fiscal year 2004, the*  
4 *President may use up to \$50,000,000 under the authority*  
5 *of section 451 of the Foreign Assistance Act, notwith-*  
6 *standing the funding ceiling in section 451(a).*

7 (f) *SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple*  
8 *award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-*  
9 *priated by this Act, the United States Agency for Inter-*  
10 *national Development may provide an exception to the fair*  
11 *opportunity process for placing task orders under such con-*  
12 *tracts when the order is placed with any category of small*  
13 *or small disadvantaged business.*

14 (g) *SHIPMENT OF HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE.—Dur-*  
15 *ing fiscal year 2004, of the amounts made available by the*  
16 *United States Agency for International Development to*  
17 *carry out the provisions of section 123(b) of the Foreign*  
18 *Assistance Act of 1961, funds may be made available to*  
19 *nongovernmental organizations for administrative costs*  
20 *necessary to implement a program to obtain available do-*  
21 *nated space on commercial ships for the shipment of hu-*  
22 *manitarian assistance overseas.*

23 (h) *RECONSTITUTING CIVILIAN POLICE AUTHORITY.—*  
24 *In providing assistance with funds appropriated by this*  
25 *Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance Act*

1 of 1961, support for a nation emerging from instability  
2 may be deemed to mean support for regional, district, mu-  
3 nicipal, or other sub-national entity emerging from insta-  
4 bility, as well as a nation emerging from instability.

5 (i) *WORLD FOOD PROGRAM.*—Of the funds managed  
6 by the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian  
7 Assistance of the United States Agency for International  
8 Development, from this or any other Act, not less than  
9 \$6,000,000 shall be made available as a general contribu-  
10 tion to the World Food Program, notwithstanding any other  
11 provision of law.

12 (j) *WAIVER.*—The prohibition in section 694 of this  
13 Act may be waived on a country by country basis if the  
14 President determines that doing so is in the national secu-  
15 rity interest of the United States: Provided, That prior to  
16 exercising such waiver authority, the President shall submit  
17 a report to the Committees on Appropriations describing:

18 (1) the steps the Administration is taking to ob-  
19 tain the cooperation of the government in surren-  
20 dering the indictee in question to the Special Court  
21 for Sierra Leone (SCSL) or the International Crimi-  
22 nal Tribunal for Rwanda (ICTR);

23 (2) a strategy for bringing the indictee before  
24 ICTR or SCSL; and

1           (3) *the justification for exercising the waiver au-*  
2 *thority.*

3                           *ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL*

4           *SEC. 635. It is the sense of the Congress that—*

5           (1) *the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the*  
6 *secondary boycott of American firms that have com-*  
7 *mercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace*  
8 *in the region and to United States investment and*  
9 *trade in the Middle East and North Africa;*

10          (2) *the Arab League boycott, which was regret-*  
11 *tably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and*  
12 *publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the*  
13 *Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded;*

14          (3) *the three Arab League countries with diplo-*  
15 *matic and trade relations with Israel should return*  
16 *their ambassadors to Israel, should refrain from*  
17 *downgrading their relations with Israel, and should*  
18 *play a constructive role in securing a peaceful resolu-*  
19 *tion of the Israeli-Arab conflict;*

20          (4) *the remaining Arab League states should*  
21 *normalize relations with their neighbor Israel;*

22          (5) *the President and the Secretary of State*  
23 *should continue to vigorously oppose the Arab League*  
24 *boycott of Israel and find concrete steps to dem-*  
25 *onstrate that opposition by, for example, taking into*  
26 *consideration the participation of any recipient coun-*

1        *try in the boycott when determining to sell weapons*  
2        *to said country; and*

3                *(6) the President should report to Congress an-*  
4        *nually on specific steps being taken by the United*  
5        *States to encourage Arab League states to normalize*  
6        *their relations with Israel to bring about the termi-*  
7        *nation of the Arab League boycott of Israel, including*  
8        *those to encourage allies and trading partners of the*  
9        *United States to enact laws prohibiting businesses*  
10       *from complying with the boycott and penalizing busi-*  
11       *nesses that do comply.*

12                    *ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACTIVITIES*

13        *SEC. 636. Of the funds appropriated or otherwise made*  
14        *available by this Act for "Economic Support Fund", assist-*  
15        *ance may be provided to strengthen the administration of*  
16        *justice in countries in Latin America and the Caribbean*  
17        *and in other regions consistent with the provisions of sec-*  
18        *tion 534(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, except*  
19        *that programs to enhance protection of participants in ju-*  
20        *dicial cases may be conducted notwithstanding section 660*  
21        *of that Act. Funds made available pursuant to this section*  
22        *may be made available notwithstanding section 534(c) and*  
23        *the second and third sentences of section 534(e) of the For-*  
24        *eign Assistance Act of 1961.*

1 *ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE*

2 *SEC. 637. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-*  
3 *MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this*  
4 *or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country*  
5 *shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of*  
6 *programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds ap-*  
7 *propriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chap-*  
8 *ters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of part II*  
9 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from funds ap-*  
10 *propriated under the heading “Assistance for Eastern Eu-*  
11 *rope and the Baltic States”: Provided, That before using*  
12 *the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance in sup-*  
13 *port of programs of nongovernmental organizations, the*  
14 *President shall notify the Committees on Appropriations*  
15 *under the regular notification procedures of those commit-*  
16 *tees, including a description of the program to be assisted,*  
17 *the assistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing*  
18 *such assistance: Provided further, That nothing in this sub-*  
19 *section shall be construed to alter any existing statutory*  
20 *prohibitions against abortion or involuntary sterilizations*  
21 *contained in this or any other Act.*

22 *(b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2004, re-*  
23 *strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect*  
24 *to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict*  
25 *assistance under the Agricultural Trade Development and*

1 *Assistance Act of 1954: Provided, That none of the funds*  
2 *appropriated to carry out title I of such Act and made*  
3 *available pursuant to this subsection may be obligated or*  
4 *expended except as provided through the regular notifica-*  
5 *tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

6 (c) *EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—*

7 (1) *with respect to section 620A of the Foreign*  
8 *Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision*  
9 *of law prohibiting assistance to countries that support*  
10 *international terrorism; or*

11 (2) *with respect to section 116 of the Foreign As-*  
12 *sistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of*  
13 *law prohibiting assistance to the government of a*  
14 *country that violates internationally recognized*  
15 *human rights.*

16 *EARMARKS*

17 *SEC. 638. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act which*  
18 *are earmarked may be reprogrammed for other programs*  
19 *within the same account notwithstanding the earmark if*  
20 *compliance with the earmark is made impossible by oper-*  
21 *ation of any provision of this or any other Act: Provided,*  
22 *That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the reg-*  
23 *ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
24 *priations: Provided further, That assistance that is repro-*  
25 *grammed pursuant to this subsection shall be made avail-*

1 *able under the same terms and conditions as originally pro-*  
2 *vided.*

3 *(b) In addition to the authority contained in sub-*  
4 *section (a), the original period of availability of funds ap-*  
5 *propriated by this Act and administered by the United*  
6 *States Agency for International Development that are ear-*  
7 *marked for particular programs or activities by this or any*  
8 *other Act shall be extended for an additional fiscal year*  
9 *if the Administrator of such agency determines and reports*  
10 *promptly to the Committees on Appropriations that the ter-*  
11 *mination of assistance to a country or a significant change*  
12 *in circumstances makes it unlikely that such earmarked*  
13 *funds can be obligated during the original period of avail-*  
14 *ability: Provided, That such earmarked funds that are con-*  
15 *tinued available for an additional fiscal year shall be obli-*  
16 *gated only for the purpose of such earmark.*

17 *CEILINGS AND EARMARKS*

18 *SEC. 639. Ceilings and earmarks contained in this Act*  
19 *shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appropriated*  
20 *or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act unless*  
21 *such Act specifically so directs. Earmarks or minimum*  
22 *funding requirements or prohibitions contained in any*  
23 *other Act shall not be applicable to funds appropriated by*  
24 *this Act.*

1            *PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA*

2            *SEC. 640. No part of any appropriation contained in*  
3 *this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes*  
4 *within the United States not authorized before the date of*  
5 *the enactment of this Act by the Congress: Provided, That*  
6 *not to exceed \$750,000 may be made available to carry out*  
7 *the provisions of section 316 of Public Law 96-533.*

8            *PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS MEMBERS*

9            *SEC. 641. None of the funds appropriated or made*  
10 *available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign*  
11 *Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or*  
12 *in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any member*  
13 *of the United Nations or, from funds appropriated by this*  
14 *Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assist-*  
15 *ance Act of 1961, the costs for participation of another*  
16 *country's delegation at international conferences held under*  
17 *the auspices of multilateral or international organizations.*

18            *NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS—DOCUMENTATION*

19            *SEC. 642. None of the funds appropriated or made*  
20 *available pursuant to this Act shall be available to a non-*  
21 *governmental organization which fails to provide upon*  
22 *timely request any document, file, or record necessary to*  
23 *the auditing requirements of the United States Agency for*  
24 *International Development.*

1 *PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS*  
2 *THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO*  
3 *COUNTRIES SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM*

4 *SEC. 643. (a) None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
5 *wise made available by this Act may be available to any*  
6 *foreign government which provides lethal military equip-*  
7 *ment to a country the government of which the Secretary*  
8 *of State has determined is a terrorist government for pur-*  
9 *poses of section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act. The*  
10 *prohibition under this section with respect to a foreign gov-*  
11 *ernment shall terminate 12 months after that government*  
12 *ceases to provide such military equipment. This section ap-*  
13 *plies with respect to lethal military equipment provided*  
14 *under a contract entered into after October 1, 1997.*

15 *(b) Assistance restricted by subsection (a) or any other*  
16 *similar provision of law, may be furnished if the President*  
17 *determines that furnishing such assistance is important to*  
18 *the national interests of the United States.*

19 *(c) Whenever the waiver authority of subsection (b) is*  
20 *exercised, the President shall submit to the appropriate con-*  
21 *gressional committees a report with respect to the fur-*  
22 *nishing of such assistance. Any such report shall include*  
23 *a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, in-*  
24 *cluding the estimated dollar amount of such assistance, and*

1 *an explanation of how the assistance furthers United States*  
2 *national interests.*

3 *WITHHOLDING OF ASSISTANCE FOR PARKING FINES OWED*  
4 *BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES*

5 *SEC. 644. (a) Subject to subsection (c), of the funds*  
6 *appropriated by this Act that are made available for assist-*  
7 *ance for a foreign country, an amount equal to 110 percent*  
8 *of the total amount of the unpaid fully adjudicated parking*  
9 *finances and penalties owed by such country shall be withheld*  
10 *from obligation for such country until the Secretary of State*  
11 *submits a certification to the appropriate congressional*  
12 *committees stating that such parking fines and penalties*  
13 *are fully paid.*

14 *(b) Funds withheld from obligation pursuant to sub-*  
15 *section (a) may be made available for other programs or*  
16 *activities funded by this Act, after consultation with and*  
17 *subject to the regulation notification procedures of the ap-*  
18 *propriate congressional committees, provided that no such*  
19 *funds shall be made available for assistance to a foreign*  
20 *country that has not paid the total amount of the fully ad-*  
21 *judicated parking fines and penalties owed by such country.*

22 *(c) Subsection (a) shall not include amounts that have*  
23 *been withheld under any other provision of law.*

24 *(d) The Secretary of State may waive the requirements*  
25 *set forth in subsection (a) with respect to a country if the*  
26 *Secretary—*

1           (1) *determines that the waiver is in the national*  
2           *security interests of the United States; and*

3           (2) *submits to the appropriate congressional*  
4           *committees a written justification for such determina-*  
5           *tion that includes a description of the steps being*  
6           *taken to collect the parking fines and penalties owed*  
7           *by such country.*

8           (e) *In this section:*

9           (1) *The term “appropriate congressional com-*  
10           *mittees” means the Committee on Appropriations of*  
11           *the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations of*  
12           *the House of Representatives.*

13           (2) *The term “fully adjudicated” includes cir-*  
14           *cumstances in which the person to whom the vehicle*  
15           *is registered—*

16                   (A)(i) *has not responded to the parking vio-*  
17                   *lation summons; or*

18                   (ii) *has not followed the appropriate adju-*  
19                   *ication procedure to challenge the summons;*  
20                   *and*

21                   (B) *the period of time for payment or chal-*  
22                   *lenge the summons has lapsed.*

23           (3) *The term “parking fines and penalties”*  
24           *means parking fines and penalties—*

25                   (A) *owed to—*

- 1                   (i) the District of Columbia; or  
2                   (ii) New York, New York; and  
3                   (B) incurred during the period April 1,  
4                   1997 through September 30, 2003.

5   LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PLO FOR THE WEST  
6                   BANK AND GAZA

7       SEC. 645. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
8 may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation  
9 Organization for the West Bank and Gaza unless the Presi-  
10 dent has exercised the authority under section 604(a) of the  
11 Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995 (title VI of Pub-  
12 lic Law 104–107) or any other legislation to suspend or  
13 make inapplicable section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
14 of 1961 and that suspension is still in effect: Provided, That  
15 if the President fails to make the certification under section  
16 604(b)(2) of the Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995  
17 or to suspend the prohibition under other legislation, funds  
18 appropriated by this Act may not be obligated for assistance  
19 for the Palestine Liberation Organization for the West Bank  
20 and Gaza.

21                   WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS DRAWDOWN

22       SEC. 646. If the President determines that doing so  
23 will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding  
24 genocide or other violations of international humanitarian  
25 law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-  
26 tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-

1 *ed, of up to \$30,000,000 of commodities and services for*  
2 *the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with*  
3 *regard to the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Se-*  
4 *curity Council or such other tribunals or commissions as*  
5 *the Council may establish or authorize to deal with such*  
6 *violations, without regard to the ceiling limitation con-*  
7 *tained in paragraph (2) thereof: Provided, That the deter-*  
8 *mination required under this section shall be in lieu of any*  
9 *determinations otherwise required under section 552(c):*  
10 *Provided further, That the drawdown made under this sec-*  
11 *tion for any tribunal shall not be construed as an endorse-*  
12 *ment or precedent for the establishment of any standing or*  
13 *permanent international criminal tribunal or court: Pro-*  
14 *vided further, That funds made available for tribunals other*  
15 *than Yugoslavia, Rwanda, or the Special Court for Sierra*  
16 *Leone shall be made available subject to the regular notifi-*  
17 *cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

18

*LANDMINES*

19 *SEC. 647. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
20 *demining equipment available to the United States Agency*  
21 *for International Development and the Department of State*  
22 *and used in support of the clearance of landmines and*  
23 *unexploded ordnance for humanitarian purposes may be*  
24 *disposed of on a grant basis in foreign countries, subject*  
25 *to such terms and conditions as the President may pre-*  
26 *scribe.*

1 *RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY*

2       *SEC. 648. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
3 *may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Jeru-*  
4 *salem a new office of any department or agency of the*  
5 *United States Government for the purpose of conducting of-*  
6 *ficial United States Government business with the Pales-*  
7 *tinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor*  
8 *Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-PLO*  
9 *Declaration of Principles: Provided, That this restriction*  
10 *shall not apply to the acquisition of additional space for*  
11 *the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem: Provided fur-*  
12 *ther, That meetings between officers and employees of the*  
13 *United States and officials of the Palestinian Authority, or*  
14 *any successor Palestinian governing entity provided for in*  
15 *the Israel-PLO Declaration of Principles, for the purpose*  
16 *of conducting official United States Government business*  
17 *with such authority should continue to take place in loca-*  
18 *tions other than Jerusalem. As has been true in the past,*  
19 *officers and employees of the United States Government*  
20 *may continue to meet in Jerusalem on other subjects with*  
21 *Palestinians (including those who now occupy positions in*  
22 *the Palestinian Authority), have social contacts, and have*  
23 *incidental discussions.*

24 *PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF CERTAIN EXPENSES*

25       *SEC. 649. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
26 *made available by this Act under the heading "Inter-*



1 *Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), for the Coast*  
2 *Guard.*

3 *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN*

4 *AUTHORITY*

5 *SEC. 652. (a) PROHIBITION OF FUNDS.—None of the*  
6 *funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions*  
7 *of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
8 *may be obligated or expended with respect to providing*  
9 *funds to the Palestinian Authority.*

10 *(b) WAIVER.—The prohibition included in subsection*  
11 *(a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to*  
12 *the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Presi-*  
13 *dent pro tempore of the Senate that waiving such prohibi-*  
14 *tion is important to the national security interests of the*  
15 *United States and that the Palestinian Authority has taken*  
16 *steps to arrest terrorists, confiscate weapons and dismantle*  
17 *the terrorist infrastructure.*

18 *(c) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any waiv-*  
19 *er pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no more*  
20 *than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply*  
21 *beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.*

22 *(d) REPORT.—Whenever the waiver authority pursu-*  
23 *ant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall submit*  
24 *a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the*  
25 *steps the Palestinian Authority has taken to arrest terror-*  
26 *ists, confiscate weapons and dismantle the terrorist infra-*

1 *structure. The report shall also include a description of how*  
2 *funds will be spent and the accounting procedures in place*  
3 *to ensure that they are properly disbursed.*

4 *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO SECURITY FORCES*

5 *SEC. 653. None of the funds made available by this*  
6 *Act may be provided to any unit of the security forces of*  
7 *a foreign country if the Secretary of State has credible evi-*  
8 *dence that such unit has committed gross violations of*  
9 *human rights, unless the Secretary determines and reports*  
10 *to the Committees on Appropriations that the government*  
11 *of such country is taking effective measures to bring the re-*  
12 *sponsible members of the security forces unit to justice: Pro-*  
13 *vided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to*  
14 *withhold funds made available by this Act from any unit*  
15 *of the security forces of a foreign country not credibly al-*  
16 *leged to be involved in gross violations of human rights:*  
17 *Provided further, That in the event that funds are withheld*  
18 *from any unit pursuant to this section, the Secretary of*  
19 *State shall promptly inform the foreign government of the*  
20 *basis for such action and shall, to the maximum extent*  
21 *practicable, assist the foreign government in taking effective*  
22 *measures to bring the responsible members of the security*  
23 *forces to justice.*

24 *ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMS*

25 *SEC. 654. (a) FUNDING.—Of the funds appropriated*  
26 *by this Act, not less than \$485,000,000 shall be made avail-*

1 *able for environment programs: Provided, That of the funds*  
2 *appropriated under the heading “Development Assistance”,*  
3 *not less than \$165,000,000 shall be made available for pro-*  
4 *grams and activities which directly protect biodiversity, in-*  
5 *cluding forests, in developing countries: Provided further,*  
6 *That of the funds made available under the previous pro-*  
7 *viso, \$1,500,000 shall be made available to improve the ca-*  
8 *capacity of indigenous groups and local environmental orga-*  
9 *nizations and law enforcement agencies to protect the bio-*  
10 *diversity of indigenous reserves in the Amazon Basin region*  
11 *of Brazil, which amount shall be in addition to the amount*  
12 *requested in this Act for assistance for Brazil for fiscal year*  
13 *2004: Provided further, That not later than one year after*  
14 *enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in coordina-*  
15 *tion with the Administrator of the United States Agency*  
16 *for International Development and other appropriate de-*  
17 *partments and agencies, and after consultation with appro-*  
18 *priate governments and nongovernmental organizations,*  
19 *shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a strat-*  
20 *egy for biodiversity conservation in the Amazon Basin re-*  
21 *gion of South America: Provided further, That of the funds*  
22 *appropriated under the headings “Development Assistance”*  
23 *and “Andean Counterdrug Initiative”, not less than*  
24 *\$5,000,000 shall be made available in fiscal year 2004 to*  
25 *develop the strategy described in the previous proviso: Pro-*

1 *vided further, That funds appropriated by this Act under*  
2 *the heading “Child Survival and Health Programs Fund”*  
3 *should be used to fund child survival, health, and family*  
4 *planning activities of integrated population-health-envi-*  
5 *ronment programs, including in areas where biodiversity and*  
6 *endangered species are threatened, and funds appropriated*  
7 *by this Act under the heading “Development Assistance”*  
8 *should be used to fund environment, conservation, natural*  
9 *resource management, and sustainable agriculture activi-*  
10 *ties of such integrated programs: Provided further, That of*  
11 *the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than*  
12 *\$185,000,000 shall be made available to support policies*  
13 *and programs in developing countries and countries in*  
14 *transition that directly (1) promote a wide range of energy*  
15 *conservation, energy efficiency and clean energy programs*  
16 *and activities, including the transfer of clean and environ-*  
17 *mentally sustainable energy technologies; (2) measure, mon-*  
18 *itor, and reduce greenhouse gas emissions; (3) increase car-*  
19 *bon sequestration activities; and (4) enhance climate change*  
20 *mitigation and adaptation programs.*

21 *(b) CLIMATE CHANGE REPORT.—Not later than 45*  
22 *days after the date on which the President’s fiscal year 2005*  
23 *budget request is submitted to Congress, the President shall*  
24 *submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations de-*  
25 *scribing in detail the following—*

1           (1) *all Federal agency obligations and expendi-*  
2           *tures, domestic and international, for climate change*  
3           *programs and activities in fiscal year 2004, including*  
4           *an accounting of expenditures by agency with each*  
5           *agency identifying climate change activities and asso-*  
6           *ciated costs by line item as presented in the Presi-*  
7           *dent’s Budget Appendix; and*

8           (2) *all fiscal year 2003 obligations and estimated*  
9           *expenditures, fiscal year 2004 estimated expenditures*  
10          *and estimated obligations, and fiscal year 2005 re-*  
11          *quested funds by the United States Agency for Inter-*  
12          *national Development, by country and central pro-*  
13          *gram, for each of the following: (i) to promote the*  
14          *transfer and deployment of a wide range of United*  
15          *States clean energy and energy efficiency technologies;*  
16          *(ii) to assist in the measurement, monitoring, report-*  
17          *ing, verification, and reduction of greenhouse gas*  
18          *emissions; (iii) to promote carbon capture and seques-*  
19          *tration measures; (iv) to help meet such countries’ re-*  
20          *responsibilities under the Framework Convention on*  
21          *Climate Change; and (v) to develop assessments of the*  
22          *vulnerability to impacts of climate change and miti-*  
23          *gation and adaptation response strategies.*

24          *REGIONAL PROGRAMS FOR EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC*

25          *SEC. 655. Funds appropriated by this Act under the*  
26          *heading “Economic Support Fund” that are allocated for*

1 *“Regional Democracy” and “ASEAN Regional” assistance*  
2 *for East Asia and the Pacific shall be made available for*  
3 *the Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau for*  
4 *Democracy, Human Rights and Labor, Department of*  
5 *State to support democracy programs in Iraq.*

6 *ZIMBABWE*

7 *SEC. 656. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct*  
8 *the United States executive director to each international*  
9 *financial institution to vote against any extension by the*  
10 *respective institution of any loans, to the Government of*  
11 *Zimbabwe, except to meet basic human needs or to promote*  
12 *democracy, unless the Secretary of State determines and*  
13 *certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the rule*  
14 *of law has been restored in Zimbabwe, including respect*  
15 *for ownership and title to property, freedom of speech and*  
16 *association.*

17 *NIGERIA*

18 *SEC. 657. None of the funds appropriated under the*  
19 *headings “International Military Education and Train-*  
20 *ing” and “Foreign Military Financing Program” may be*  
21 *made available for assistance for Nigeria until the Presi-*  
22 *dent certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the*  
23 *Nigerian Minister of Defense, the Chief of the Army Staff,*  
24 *and the Minister of State for Defense/Army are suspending*  
25 *from the Armed Forces those members, of whatever rank,*  
26 *against whom there is credible evidence of gross violations*

1 *of human rights in Benue State in October 2001, and the*  
2 *Government of Nigeria and the Nigerian Armed Forces are*  
3 *taking effective measures to bring such individuals to jus-*  
4 *tice: Provided, That the President may waive such prohibi-*  
5 *tion if he determines that doing so is in the national secu-*  
6 *rity interest of the United States: Provided further, That*  
7 *prior to exercising such waiver authority, the President*  
8 *shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations*  
9 *describing the involvement of the Nigerian Armed Forces*  
10 *in the incident in Benue State, the measures that are being*  
11 *taken to bring such individuals to justice, and whether any*  
12 *Nigerian Armed Forces units involved with the incident in*  
13 *Benue State are receiving United States assistance.*

14 *BURMA*

15 *SEC. 658. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-*  
16 *struct the United States executive director to each appro-*  
17 *priate international financial institution in which the*  
18 *United States participates, to oppose and vote against the*  
19 *extension by such institution of any loan or financial or*  
20 *technical assistance or any other utilization of funds of the*  
21 *respective bank to and for Burma.*

22 *(b) Of the funds appropriated under the heading "Eco-*  
23 *nomics Support Fund", not less than \$15,000,000 shall be*  
24 *made available to support democracy activities in Burma,*  
25 *along the Burma-Thailand border, for activities of Burmese*  
26 *student groups and other organizations located outside*

1 *Burma, and for the purpose of supporting the provision of*  
2 *humanitarian assistance to displaced Burmese along Bur-*  
3 *ma's borders: Provided, That funds made available under*  
4 *this heading may be made available notwithstanding any*  
5 *other provision of law: Provided further, That not more*  
6 *than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of*  
7 *State, in consultation with the Administrator of the United*  
8 *States Agency for International Development, shall submit*  
9 *a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the*  
10 *amount and rate of disbursement of fiscal years 2002 and*  
11 *2003 funding for HIV/AIDS programs and activities in*  
12 *Burma, the amount of funds expended by the State Peace*  
13 *and Development Council (SPDC) on HIV/AIDS programs*  
14 *and activities in calendar years 2001, 2002, and 2003, and*  
15 *the extent to which international nongovernmental organi-*  
16 *zations are able to conduct HIV/AIDS programs throughout*  
17 *Burma, including the ability of expatriate staff to freely*  
18 *travel through the country and to conduct programmatic*  
19 *oversight independent of SPDC handling and monitoring:*  
20 *Provided further, That funds made available by this section*  
21 *shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the*  
22 *Committees on Appropriations.*

23 *(c) It is the sense of the Senate that the United Nations*  
24 *Security Council should debate and consider sanctions*  
25 *against Burma as a result of the threat to regional stability*

1 *and peace posed by the repressive and illegitimate rule of*  
2 *the State Peace and Development Council.*

3 *ENTERPRISE FUND RESTRICTIONS*

4 *SEC. 659. Prior to the distribution of any assets result-*  
5 *ing from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of an*  
6 *Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President shall*  
7 *submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in accordance*  
8 *with the regular notification procedures of the Committees*  
9 *on Appropriations, a plan for the distribution of the assets*  
10 *of the Enterprise Fund.*

11 *CAMBODIA*

12 *SEC. 660. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-*  
13 *struct the United States executive directors of the inter-*  
14 *national financial institutions to use the voice and vote of*  
15 *the United States to oppose loans to the Central Govern-*  
16 *ment of Cambodia, except loans to meet basic human needs.*

17 *(b)(1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may*  
18 *be made available for assistance for the Central Government*  
19 *of Cambodia.*

20 *(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to assistance for*  
21 *basic education, reproductive and maternal and child*  
22 *health, cultural and historic preservation, programs for the*  
23 *prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on,*  
24 *HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, polio and other infectious*  
25 *diseases, programs to combat human trafficking that are*  
26 *provided through nongovernmental organizations, and for*

1 *the Ministry of Women and Veterans Affairs to combat*  
2 *human trafficking.*

3       (c) *Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the*  
4 *heading “Economic Support Fund”, \$7,000,000 shall be*  
5 *made available, notwithstanding subsection (b), for assist-*  
6 *ance for democratic opposition political parties in Cam-*  
7 *bodia.*

8       (d) *Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out provi-*  
9 *sions of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
10 *may be made available notwithstanding subsection (b) only*  
11 *if at least 15 days prior to the obligation of such funds,*  
12 *the Secretary of State provides to the Committees on Appro-*  
13 *priations a list of those individuals who have been credibly*  
14 *alleged to have ordered or carried out extrajudicial and po-*  
15 *litical killings that occurred during the March 1997 grenade*  
16 *attack against the Khmer Nation Party, the July 1997 coup*  
17 *d’etat, and election related violence that occurred during the*  
18 *1998, 2002, and 2003 elections in Cambodia.*

19       (e) *None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made*  
20 *available by this Act may be used to provide assistance to*  
21 *any tribunal established by the Government of Cambodia*  
22 *unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on*  
23 *Appropriations that the perpetrators of the March 1997 gre-*  
24 *nade attack and election-related killings, including former*

1 *parliamentarian Om Radsady, have been arrested and*  
2 *prosecuted.*

3 *FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING REPORT*

4 *SEC. 661. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of*  
5 *law, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State*  
6 *shall jointly provide to the Congress by May 1, 2004, a re-*  
7 *port on all military training provided to foreign military*  
8 *personnel (excluding sales and training provided to the*  
9 *military personnel of countries belonging to the North At-*  
10 *lantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or of a country that*  
11 *has concluded a protocol with NATO for accession to*  
12 *NATO) under programs administered by the Department*  
13 *of Defense and the Department of State during fiscal year*  
14 *2003 and those proposed for fiscal year 2004. This report*  
15 *shall include, for each such military training activity, the*  
16 *foreign policy justification and purpose for the training ac-*  
17 *tivity, the cost of the training activity, the number of for-*  
18 *ign students trained and their units of operation, and the*  
19 *location of the training. In addition, this report shall also*  
20 *include, with respect to United States personnel, the oper-*  
21 *ational benefits to United States forces derived from each*  
22 *such training activity and the United States military units*  
23 *involved in each such training activity. This report may*  
24 *include a classified annex if deemed necessary and appro-*  
25 *priate.*

1       (b) *For purposes of this section a report to Congress*  
2 *shall be deemed to mean a report to the Appropriations and*  
3 *Foreign Relations Committees of the Senate and the Appro-*  
4 *priations and International Relations Committees of the*  
5 *House of Representatives.*

6       *ENTERPRISE FUNDS IN THE MIDDLE EAST REGION*

7       *SEC. 662. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act under*  
8 *the heading “Economic Support Fund” may be made avail-*  
9 *able, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to estab-*  
10 *lish and operate one or more enterprise funds in the Middle*  
11 *East region for the purpose of supporting the private sectors*  
12 *in that region: Provided, That provisions contained in sec-*  
13 *tion 201 of the Support for East European Democracy*  
14 *(SEED) Act of 1989 (excluding the authorizations of appro-*  
15 *priations provided in subsection (b) of that section) shall*  
16 *apply with respect to such enterprise funds: Provided fur-*  
17 *ther, That prior to obligating any funds for purposes other*  
18 *than the administrative support of any such enterprise*  
19 *fund, and every six months after the establishment of such*  
20 *fund, the President shall certify and report to the Commit-*  
21 *tees on Appropriations that—*

22           (1) *the enterprise fund has taken all appropriate*  
23 *steps to ensure that amounts appropriated by this Act*  
24 *that are provided to the fund for the purpose of assist-*  
25 *ing the development of the private sector are not pro-*  
26 *vided to or through any individual or entity that the*





1           (1) *Up to 50 percent of such funds may be obli-*  
2 *gated prior to a determination and certification by*  
3 *the Secretary of State pursuant to paragraph (2).*

4           (2) *Up to 25 percent of such funds may be obli-*  
5 *gated only after the Secretary of State certifies and*  
6 *reports to the appropriate congressional committees*  
7 *that:*

8                   (A) *The Commander General of the Colom-*  
9 *bian Armed Forces is suspending from the*  
10 *Armed Forces those members, of whatever rank,*  
11 *who, according to the Minister of Defense or the*  
12 *Procuraduria General de la Nacion, have been*  
13 *credibly alleged to have committed gross viola-*  
14 *tions of human rights, including extra-judicial*  
15 *killings, or to have aided or abetted paramilitary*  
16 *organizations.*

17                   (B) *The Colombian Government is vigor-*  
18 *ously investigating and prosecuting those mem-*  
19 *bers of the Colombian Armed Forces, of whatever*  
20 *rank, who have been credibly alleged to have*  
21 *committed gross violations of human rights, in-*  
22 *cluding extra-judicial killings, or to have aided*  
23 *or abetted paramilitary organizations, and is*  
24 *promptly punishing those members of the Colom-*  
25 *bian Armed Forces found to have committed such*

1           *violations of human rights or to have aided or*  
2           *abetted paramilitary organizations.*

3           *(C) The Colombian Armed Forces have*  
4           *made substantial progress in cooperating with*  
5           *civilian prosecutors and judicial authorities in*  
6           *such cases (including providing requested infor-*  
7           *mation, such as the identity of persons sus-*  
8           *pending from the Armed Forces and the nature*  
9           *and cause of the suspension, and access to wit-*  
10          *nesses, relevant military documents, and other*  
11          *requested information).*

12          *(D) The Colombian Armed Forces have*  
13          *made substantial progress in severing links (in-*  
14          *cluding denying access to military intelligence,*  
15          *vehicles, and other equipment or supplies, and*  
16          *ceasing other forms of active or tacit coopera-*  
17          *tion) at the command, battalion, and brigade*  
18          *levels, with paramilitary organizations, espe-*  
19          *cially in regions where these organizations have*  
20          *a significant presence.*

21          *(E) The Colombian Armed Forces are dis-*  
22          *mantling paramilitary leadership and financial*  
23          *networks by arresting commanders and financial*  
24          *backers, especially in regions where these net-*  
25          *works have a significant presence.*

1           (3) *The balance of such funds may be obligated*  
 2           *after July 31, 2004, if the Secretary of State certifies*  
 3           *and reports to the appropriate congressional commit-*  
 4           *tees, after such date, that the Colombian Armed*  
 5           *Forces are continuing to meet the conditions con-*  
 6           *tained in paragraph (2) and are conducting vigorous*  
 7           *operations to restore government authority and re-*  
 8           *spect for human rights in areas under the effective*  
 9           *control of paramilitary and guerrilla organizations.*

10          (b) *CONSULTATIVE PROCESS.—At least 10 days prior*  
 11          *to making the certifications required by subsection (a), the*  
 12          *Secretary of State shall consult with internationally recog-*  
 13          *nized human rights organizations regarding progress in*  
 14          *meeting the conditions contained in that subsection.*

15          (c) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

16           (1) *AIDED OR ABETTED.—The term “aided or*  
 17           *abetted” means to provide any support to para-*  
 18           *military groups, including taking actions which*  
 19           *allow, facilitate, or otherwise foster the activities of*  
 20           *such groups.*

21           (2) *PARAMILITARY GROUPS.—The term “para-*  
 22           *military groups” means illegal self-defense groups*  
 23           *and illegal security cooperatives.*

24                                   *ILLEGAL ARMED GROUPS*

25          *SEC. 665. (a) DENIAL OF VISAS TO SUPPORTERS OF*  
 26          *COLOMBIAN ILLEGAL ARMED GROUPS.—Subject to sub-*

1 *section (b), the Secretary of State shall not issue a visa to*  
2 *any alien who the Secretary determines, based on credible*  
3 *evidence—*

4 *(1) has willfully provided any support to the*  
5 *Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC), the*  
6 *National Liberation Army (ELN), or the United Self-*  
7 *Defense Forces of Colombia (AUC), including taking*  
8 *actions or failing to take actions which allow, facili-*  
9 *tate, or otherwise foster the activities of such groups;*  
10 *or*

11 *(2) has committed, ordered, incited, assisted, or*  
12 *otherwise participated in the commission of gross vio-*  
13 *lations of human rights, including extra-judicial*  
14 *killings, in Colombia.*

15 *(b) WAIVER.—Subsection (a) shall not apply if the*  
16 *Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appro-*  
17 *priate congressional committees, on a case-by-case basis,*  
18 *that the issuance of a visa to the alien is necessary to sup-*  
19 *port the peace process in Colombia or for urgent humani-*  
20 *tarian reasons.*

21 *PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN*

22 *BROADCASTING CORPORATION*

23 *SEC. 666. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
24 *made available by this Act may be used to provide equip-*  
25 *ment, technical support, consulting services, or any other*

1 *form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting Corpora-*  
2 *tion.*

3 IRAQ

4 SEC. 667. *Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
5 *funds appropriated under the heading “Economic Support*  
6 *Fund” may be made available for assistance for Iraq: Pro-*  
7 *vided, That the provisions of section 620G of the Foreign*  
8 *Assistance Act of 1961, or any other provision of law that*  
9 *applies to countries that have supported terrorism, shall not*  
10 *apply with respect to countries that provide assistance to*  
11 *Iraq: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this Act*  
12 *or prior appropriations Acts for Iraq should be made avail-*  
13 *able for the removal and safe disposal in Iraq of unexploded*  
14 *ordnance, low level radioactive waste, and other environ-*  
15 *mental hazards: Provided further, That not less than*  
16 *\$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior*  
17 *appropriations Acts that are available for assistance for*  
18 *Iraq should be made available for investigations of human*  
19 *rights violations by the former Iraq regime including the*  
20 *excavation of mass graves: Provided further, That funds*  
21 *made available under this section are made available sub-*  
22 *ject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees*  
23 *on Appropriations.*

24 WEST BANK AND GAZA PROGRAM

25 SEC. 668. (a) OVERSIGHT.—*For fiscal year 2004, 30*  
26 *days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bilateral*

1 *West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of State shall*  
2 *certify to the appropriate committees of Congress that pro-*  
3 *cedures have been established to assure the Comptroller Gen-*  
4 *eral of the United States will have access to appropriate*  
5 *United States financial information in order to review the*  
6 *uses of United States assistance for the Program funded*  
7 *under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for the West*  
8 *Bank and Gaza.*

9       (b) *VETTING.*—*Prior to the obligation of funds appro-*  
10 *priated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support*  
11 *Fund” for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the Sec-*  
12 *retary of State shall take all appropriate steps to ensure*  
13 *that such assistance is not provided to or through any indi-*  
14 *vidual or entity that the Secretary knows or has reason to*  
15 *believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has en-*  
16 *gaged in, terrorist activity. The Secretary of State shall,*  
17 *as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the steps to*  
18 *be taken in carrying out this subsection.*

19       (c) *AUDITS.*—(1) *The Administrator of the United*  
20 *States Agency for International Development shall ensure*  
21 *that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors and*  
22 *grantees, and significant subcontractors and subgrantees,*  
23 *under the West Bank and Gaza Program, are conducted at*  
24 *least on an annual basis to ensure, among other things,*  
25 *compliance with this section.*



1       *found to have committed such violations of human*  
2       *rights or to have aided or abetted militia groups;*

3               *(3) the Indonesian Armed Forces are cooperating*  
4       *with civilian prosecutors and judicial authorities in*  
5       *Indonesia and with the joint United Nations-East*  
6       *Timor Serious Crimes Unit (SCU) in such cases (in-*  
7       *cluding extraditing those indicted by the SCU to East*  
8       *Timor and providing access to witnesses, relevant*  
9       *military documents, and other requested informa-*  
10       *tion);*

11               *(4) the Indonesian Government and Armed*  
12       *Forces are cooperating with the Federal Bureau of In-*  
13       *vestigation's investigation of the killings and wound-*  
14       *ing of American and Indonesian citizens in Papua on*  
15       *August 31, 2002; and*

16               *(5) the Minister of Defense is making publicly*  
17       *available audits of receipts and expenditures of the*  
18       *Indonesian Armed Forces.*

19       *RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS*

20                       *DESTABILIZING WEST AFRICA*

21       *SEC. 670. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this*  
22       *Act may be made available for assistance for the govern-*  
23       *ment of any country for which the Secretary of State deter-*  
24       *mines there is credible evidence that such government has*  
25       *aided or abetted, within the previous 6 months, in the illicit*

1 *distribution, transportation, or sale of diamonds mined in*  
2 *Sierra Leone or Liberia.*

3 *(b) Whenever the prohibition on assistance required*  
4 *under subsection (a) is exercised, the Secretary of State*  
5 *shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in a timely*  
6 *manner.*

7 *SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR THE POOREST*

8 *SEC. 671. (a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT.—The*  
9 *President may reduce amounts owed to the United States*  
10 *(or any agency of the United States) by an eligible country*  
11 *as a result of—*

12 *(1) guarantees issued under sections 221 and 222*  
13 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;*

14 *(2) credits extended or guarantees issued under*  
15 *the Arms Export Control Act; or*

16 *(3) any obligation or portion of such obligation,*  
17 *to pay for purchases of United States agricultural*  
18 *commodities guaranteed by the Commodity Credit*  
19 *Corporation under export credit guarantee programs*  
20 *authorized pursuant to section 5(f) of the Commodity*  
21 *Credit Corporation Charter Act of June 29, 1948, as*  
22 *amended, section 4(b) of the Food for Peace Act of*  
23 *1966, as amended (Public Law 89–808), or section*  
24 *202 of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978, as amend-*  
25 *ed (Public Law 95–501).*

26 *(b) LIMITATIONS.—*

1           (1) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*  
2           *may be exercised only to implement multilateral offi-*  
3           *cial debt relief and referendum agreements, commonly*  
4           *referred to as “Paris Club Agreed Minutes”.*

5           (2) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*  
6           *may be exercised only in such amounts or to such ex-*  
7           *tent as is provided in advance by appropriations*  
8           *Acts.*

9           (3) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*  
10          *may be exercised only with respect to countries with*  
11          *heavy debt burdens that are eligible to borrow from*  
12          *the International Development Association, but not*  
13          *from the International Bank for Reconstruction and*  
14          *Development, commonly referred to as “IDA-only”*  
15          *countries.*

16          (c) *CONDITIONS.—The authority provided by sub-*  
17          *section (a) may be exercised only with respect to a country*  
18          *whose government—*

19                 (1) *does not have an excessive level of military*  
20                 *expenditures;*

21                 (2) *has not repeatedly provided support for acts*  
22                 *of international terrorism;*

23                 (3) *is not failing to cooperate on international*  
24                 *narcotics control matters;*

1           (4) *(including its military or other security*  
2 *forces) does not engage in a consistent pattern of gross*  
3 *violations of internationally recognized human rights;*  
4 *and*

5           (5) *is not ineligible for assistance because of the*  
6 *application of section 527 of the Foreign Relations*  
7 *Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995.*

8           (d) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority provided*  
9 *by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to the funds*  
10 *appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt Restruc-*  
11 *turing”.*

12          (e) *CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS INAPPLICABLE.—A reduc-*  
13 *tion of debt pursuant to subsection (a) shall not be consid-*  
14 *ered assistance for the purposes of any provision of law lim-*  
15 *iting assistance to a country. The authority provided by*  
16 *subsection (a) may be exercised notwithstanding section*  
17 *620(r) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or section 321*  
18 *of the International Development and Food Assistance Act*  
19 *of 1975.*

20          *AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES*

21          *SEC. 672. (a) LOANS ELIGIBLE FOR SALE, REDUC-*  
22 *TION, OR CANCELLATION.—*

23               (1) *AUTHORITY TO SELL, REDUCE, OR CANCEL*  
24 *CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-*  
25 *sion of law, the President may, in accordance with*  
26 *this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any*

1       *concessional loan or portion thereof made before Jan-*  
2       *uary 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assistance Act*  
3       *of 1961, to the government of any eligible country as*  
4       *defined in section 702(6) of that Act or on receipt of*  
5       *payment from an eligible purchaser, reduce or cancel*  
6       *such loan or portion thereof, only for the purpose of*  
7       *facilitating—*

8                (A) *debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-develop-*  
9                *ment swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or*

10              (B) *a debt buyback by an eligible country*  
11              *of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible*  
12              *country uses an additional amount of the local*  
13              *currency of the eligible country, equal to not less*  
14              *than 40 percent of the price paid for such debt*  
15              *by such eligible country, or the difference between*  
16              *the price paid for such debt and the face value*  
17              *of such debt, to support activities that link con-*  
18              *servation and sustainable use of natural re-*  
19              *sources with the local community development,*  
20              *and child survival and other child development,*  
21              *in a manner consistent with sections 707*  
22              *through 710 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
23              *1961, if the sale, reduction, or cancellation would*  
24              *not contravene any term or condition of any*  
25              *prior agreement relating to such loan.*

1           (2) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—*Notwithstanding*  
2 *any other provision of law, the President shall, in ac-*  
3 *cordance with this section, establish the terms and*  
4 *conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced, or*  
5 *canceled pursuant to this section.*

6           (3) *ADMINISTRATION.*—*The Facility, as defined*  
7 *in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
8 *1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency*  
9 *primarily responsible for administering part I of the*  
10 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that the*  
11 *President has determined to be eligible, and shall di-*  
12 *rect such agency to carry out the sale, reduction, or*  
13 *cancellation of a loan pursuant to this section. Such*  
14 *agency shall make adjustment in its accounts to re-*  
15 *fect the sale, reduction, or cancellation.*

16           (4) *LIMITATION.*—*The authorities of this sub-*  
17 *section shall be available only to the extent that ap-*  
18 *propriations for the cost of the modification, as de-*  
19 *finied in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act*  
20 *of 1974, are made in advance.*

21           (b) *DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.*—*The proceeds from the*  
22 *sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced,*  
23 *or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in*  
24 *the United States Government account or accounts estab-*  
25 *lished for the repayment of such loan.*

1           (c) *ELIGIBLE PURCHASERS.*—A loan may be sold pur-  
2 suant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who pre-  
3 sents plans satisfactory to the President for using the loan  
4 for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps, debt-  
5 for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

6           (d) *DEBTOR CONSULTATIONS.*—Before the sale to any  
7 eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation pursu-  
8 ant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible country,  
9 the President should consult with the country concerning  
10 the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or canceled and  
11 their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development  
12 swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

13           (e) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—The authority provided  
14 by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to funds  
15 appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt Restruc-  
16 turing”.

17           *CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND*

18           *SEC. 673. Funds appropriated in Public Law 107–115*  
19 *and Public Law 108–7 that were available for the United*  
20 *Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), and \$35,000,000 in*  
21 *this Act, shall be made available for the UNFPA unless the*  
22 *President determines that the UNFPA supports or partici-*  
23 *pates in the management of a program of coercive abortion*  
24 *or involuntary sterilization: Provided, That none of the*  
25 *funds made available for the UNFPA may be used in the*  
26 *People’s Republic of China: Provided further, That the other*

1 *conditions on availability of funds for abortion and abor-*  
2 *tion-related activities contained in this Act shall apply to*  
3 *any assistance provided for the UNFPA in this Act: Pro-*  
4 *vided further, That the conditions on availability of funds*  
5 *for the UNFPA as contained in section 576(c) of Public*  
6 *Law 107–115 shall apply to any assistance provided for*  
7 *the UNFPA in this Act.*

8 *CENTRAL ASIA*

9 *SEC. 674. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may*  
10 *be made available for assistance for the central Government*  
11 *of Uzbekistan only if the Secretary of State determines and*  
12 *reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Gov-*  
13 *ernment of Uzbekistan is making substantial and con-*  
14 *tinuing progress in meeting its commitments under the*  
15 *“Declaration on the Strategic Partnership and Cooperation*  
16 *Framework Between the Republic of Uzbekistan and the*  
17 *United States of America”, including respect for human*  
18 *rights, establishing a genuine multi-party system, and en-*  
19 *suring free and fair elections, freedom of expression, and*  
20 *the independence of the media.*

21 *(b) Funds appropriated by this Act may be made*  
22 *available for assistance for the Government of Kazakhstan*  
23 *only if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the*  
24 *Committees on Appropriations that the Government of*  
25 *Kazakhstan has made significant improvements in the pro-*

1 *tection of human rights during the preceding 6 month pe-*  
2 *riod.*

3 *(c) The Secretary of State may waive the requirements*  
4 *under subsection (b) if he determines and reports to the*  
5 *Committees on Appropriations that such a waiver is in the*  
6 *national security interests of the United States.*

7 *(d) Not later than October 1, 2004, the Secretary of*  
8 *State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appro-*  
9 *priations describing the following:*

10 *(1) The defense articles, defense services, and fi-*  
11 *nancial assistance provided by the United States to*  
12 *the countries of Central Asia during the 6-month pe-*  
13 *riod ending 30 days prior to submission of each such*  
14 *report.*

15 *(2) The use during such period of defense arti-*  
16 *cles, defense services, and financial assistance pro-*  
17 *vided by the United States by units of the armed*  
18 *forces, border guards, or other security forces of such*  
19 *countries.*

20 *(e) For purposes of this section, the term “countries*  
21 *of Central Asia” means Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz*  
22 *Republic, Tajikistan, and Turkmenistan.*

23 *COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES*

24 *SEC. 675. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
25 *and subject to the regular notification procedures of the*  
26 *Committees on Appropriations, the authority of section*

1 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used to pro-  
2 vide financing to Israel, Egypt and NATO and major non-  
3 NATO allies for the procurement by leasing (including leas-  
4 ing with an option to purchase) of defense articles from  
5 United States commercial suppliers, not including Major  
6 Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types  
7 of aircraft having possible civilian application), if the  
8 President determines that there are compelling foreign pol-  
9 icy or national security reasons for those defense articles  
10 being provided by commercial lease rather than by govern-  
11 ment-to-government sale under such Act.

12 WAR CRIMINALS

13 SEC. 676. (a)(1) None of the funds appropriated or  
14 otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be made  
15 available for assistance, and the Secretary of the Treasury  
16 shall instruct the United States executive directors to the  
17 international financial institutions to vote against any new  
18 project involving the extension by such institutions of any  
19 financial or technical assistance, to any country, entity, or  
20 municipality whose competent authorities have failed, as  
21 determined by the Secretary of State, to take necessary and  
22 significant steps to implement its international legal obli-  
23 gations to apprehend and transfer to the International  
24 Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia (the “Tri-  
25 bunal”) all persons in their territory who have been in-

1 *dicted by the Tribunal and to otherwise cooperate with the*  
2 *Tribunal.*

3       (2) *The provisions of this subsection shall not apply*  
4 *to humanitarian assistance or assistance for democratiza-*  
5 *tion.*

6       (b) *The provisions of subsection (a) shall apply unless*  
7 *the Secretary of State determines and reports to the appro-*  
8 *priate congressional committees that the competent authori-*  
9 *ties of such country, entity, or municipality are—*

10           (1) *cooperating with the Tribunal, including ac-*  
11 *cess for investigators to archives and witnesses, the*  
12 *provision of documents, and the surrender and trans-*  
13 *fer of indictees or assistance in their apprehension;*  
14 *and*

15           (2) *are acting consistently with the Dayton Ac-*  
16 *cords.*

17       (c) *Not less than 10 days before any vote in an inter-*  
18 *national financial institution regarding the extension of*  
19 *any new project involving financial or technical assistance*  
20 *or grants to any country or entity described in subsection*  
21 *(a), the Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with the*  
22 *Secretary of State, shall provide to the Committees on Ap-*  
23 *propriations a written justification for the proposed assist-*  
24 *ance, including an explanation of the United States posi-*  
25 *tion regarding any such vote, as well as a description of*

1 *the location of the proposed assistance by municipality, its*  
2 *purpose, and its intended beneficiaries.*

3       (d) *In carrying out this section, the Secretary of State,*  
4 *the Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-*  
5 *national Development, and the Secretary of the Treasury*  
6 *shall consult with representatives of human rights organiza-*  
7 *tions and all government agencies with relevant informa-*  
8 *tion to help prevent indicted war criminals from benefiting*  
9 *from any financial or technical assistance or grants pro-*  
10 *vided to any country or entity described in subsection (a).*

11       (e) *The Secretary of State may waive the application*  
12 *of subsection (a) with respect to projects within a country,*  
13 *entity, or municipality upon a written determination to*  
14 *the Committees on Appropriations that such assistance di-*  
15 *rectly supports the implementation of the Dayton Accords.*

16       (f) *DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—*

17           (1) *COUNTRY.—The term “country” means Bos-*  
18 *nia and Herzegovina, Croatia and Serbia.*

19           (2) *ENTITY.—The term “entity” refers to the*  
20 *Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Mon-*  
21 *tenegro and the Republika Srpska.*

22           (3) *MUNICIPALITY.—The term “municipality”*  
23 *means a city, town or other subdivision within a*  
24 *country or entity as defined herein.*



1 *Yugoslavia (or a government of a successor state) subject*  
2 *to the conditions in subsection (c): Provided, That section*  
3 *576 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Re-*  
4 *lated Programs Appropriations Act, 1997, as amended,*  
5 *shall not apply to the provision of loans and assistance to*  
6 *the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (or a successor state)*  
7 *through international financial institutions.*

8       *(c) The determination and certification referred to in*  
9 *subsection (a) is a determination by the President and a*  
10 *certification to the Committees on Appropriations that the*  
11 *Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (or a*  
12 *government of a successor state) is—*

13             *(1) cooperating with the International Criminal*  
14             *Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia including access*  
15             *for investigators, the provision of documents, and the*  
16             *surrender and transfer of indictees, including Ratko*  
17             *Mladic, or assistance in their apprehension;*

18             *(2) taking steps that are consistent with the*  
19             *Dayton Accords to end Serbian financial, political,*  
20             *security and other support which has served to main-*  
21             *tain separate Republika Srpska institutions; and*

22             *(3) taking steps to implement policies which re-*  
23             *fect a respect for minority rights and the rule of law,*  
24             *including the release of political prisoners from Ser-*  
25             *bian jails and prisons.*

1           (d) *This section shall not apply to Montenegro, Kosovo,*  
2 *humanitarian assistance or assistance to promote democ-*  
3 *racy in municipalities.*

4           *MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT BANK ACCOUNTABILITY*

5           *SEC. 679. Beginning not more than 180 days after the*  
6 *date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury*  
7 *shall instruct the United States Executive Director of each*  
8 *multilateral development bank or subsidiary or window*  
9 *thereof (hereinafter “Bank”), not to vote in favor of any*  
10 *action proposed to be taken by such Bank unless not less*  
11 *than 45 days before consideration by the board of directors*  
12 *of such Bank, the Secretary of State, in consultation with*  
13 *the Secretary of the Treasury, has determined that—*

14           (1) *such Bank is implementing regular, inde-*  
15 *pendent external audits of internal management con-*  
16 *trols and procedures for meeting operational objec-*  
17 *tives, complying with Bank policies, and preventing*  
18 *fraud, and is making reports describing the scope and*  
19 *findings of such audits available to the public on at*  
20 *least an annual basis;*

21           (2) *any proposed loan, credit, or grant agree-*  
22 *ment has been published and includes the resources*  
23 *and conditionality necessary to ensure that the bor-*  
24 *rower complies with applicable laws in carrying out*  
25 *such loan, credit, or grant agreement, including laws*  
26 *pertaining to the integrity and transparency of the*

1        *process such as public consultation, and to public*  
2        *health and safety and environmental protection; and*  
3            *(3) such Bank is implementing effective proce-*  
4        *dures for the receipt, retention, and treatment of (A)*  
5        *complaints received by the Bank regarding fraud, ac-*  
6        *counting, mismanagement, internal accounting con-*  
7        *trols, or auditing matters; and (B) the confidential,*  
8        *anonymous submission by employees of the Bank of*  
9        *concerns regarding fraud, accounting, mismanage-*  
10       *ment, internal accounting controls, or auditing mat-*  
11       *ters.*

12       *COOPERATION WITH CUBA ON COUNTER-NARCOTICS*

13                            *MATTERS*

14        *SEC. 680. (a) Subject to subsection (b), of the funds*  
15        *appropriated under the heading “International Narcotics*  
16        *Control and Law Enforcement”, \$5,000,000 should be made*  
17        *available for the purposes of preliminary work by the De-*  
18        *partment of State, or such other entity as the Secretary of*  
19        *State may designate, to establish cooperation with appro-*  
20        *priate agencies of the Government of Cuba on counter-nar-*  
21        *cotics matters, including matters relating to cooperation,*  
22        *coordination, and mutual assistance in the interdiction of*  
23        *illicit drugs being transported through Cuba airspace or*  
24        *over Cuba waters.*

25            *(b) The amount in subsection (a) shall not be available*  
26        *if the President certifies that—*

1           (1) *Cuba does not have in place appropriate pro-*  
2           *cedures to protect against the loss of innocent life in*  
3           *the air and on the ground in connection with the*  
4           *interdiction of illegal drugs; and*

5           (2) *there is evidence of involvement of the Gov-*  
6           *ernment of Cuba in drug trafficking.*

7           COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE

8           SEC. 681. (a) *AUTHORITY.—Funds made available to*  
9           *carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part I and chapter*  
10          *4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may*  
11          *be used, notwithstanding section 660 of that Act, to enhance*  
12          *the effectiveness and accountability of civilian police au-*  
13          *thority through training and technical assistance in inter-*  
14          *nationally recognized human rights, the rule of law, stra-*  
15          *tegic planning, and through assistance to foster civilian po-*  
16          *lice roles that support democratic governance including as-*  
17          *sistance for programs to prevent conflict and foster im-*  
18          *proved police relations with the communities they serve.*

19          (b) *NOTIFICATION.—Assistance provided under sub-*  
20          *section (a) shall be subject to the regular notification proce-*  
21          *dures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

22          (c) *Report.—The requirement for an annual report,*  
23          *contained in section 582 (b)(1) of Division E of Public Law*  
24          *108–7, shall be applicable to all programs for which funds*  
25          *are provided under the authority of this subsection.*

1        *OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION AND*  
2            *EXPORT-IMPORT BANK RESTRICTIONS*

3        *SEC. 682. (a) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS BY*  
4 *OPIIC.—None of the funds made available in this Act may*  
5 *be used by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation to*  
6 *insure, reinsure, guarantee, or finance any investment in*  
7 *connection with a project involving the mining, polishing*  
8 *or other processing, or sale of diamonds in a country that*  
9 *fails to meet the requirements of subsection (c).*

10        *(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS BY THE EXPORT-*  
11 *IMPORT BANK.—None of the funds made available in this*  
12 *Act may be used by the Export-Import Bank of the United*  
13 *States to guarantee, insure, extend credit, or participate in*  
14 *an extension of credit in connection with the export of any*  
15 *goods to a country for use in an enterprise involving the*  
16 *mining, polishing or other processing, or sale of diamonds*  
17 *in a country that fails to meet the requirements of sub-*  
18 *section (c).*

19        *(c) REQUIREMENTS.—The requirements referred to in*  
20 *subsections (a) and (b) are that the country concerned is*  
21 *implementing the recommendations, obligations and re-*  
22 *quirements developed by the Kimberley Process on conflict*  
23 *diamonds.*

1     *AMERICAN CHURCHWOMEN AND OTHER CITIZENS IN EL*  
2                     *SALVADOR AND GUATEMALA*

3             *SEC. 683. (a) Information relevant to the December 2,*  
4 *1980, murders of four American churchwomen in El Sal-*  
5 *vador, and the May 5, 2001, murder of Sister Barbara Ann*  
6 *Ford and the murders of other American citizens in Guate-*  
7 *mala since December 1999, should be declassified and made*  
8 *public as soon as possible.*

9             *(b) In making determinations concerning declassifica-*  
10 *tion and release of relevant information, all Federal agen-*  
11 *cies and departments should use the discretion contained*  
12 *within such existing standards and procedures on classifi-*  
13 *cation in support of releasing, rather than withholding,*  
14 *such information.*

15                     *CONFLICT RESOLUTION*

16             *SEC. 684. Of the funds appropriated under the head-*  
17 *ings "Economic Support Fund" and "Assistance for East-*  
18 *ern Europe and the Baltic States", \$15,000,000 shall be*  
19 *made available to support conflict resolution programs and*  
20 *activities which bring together individuals of different eth-*  
21 *nic, religious, and political backgrounds from areas of civil*  
22 *conflict and war.*

23                     *NICARAGUA*

24             *SEC. 685. Of the funds appropriated under the head-*  
25 *ings "Economic Support Fund", "Development Assist-*  
26 *ance", and "Child Survival and Health Programs Fund",*

1 *not less than \$35,000,000 shall be made available for assist-*  
2 *ance for Nicaragua, of which not less than \$5,000,000 shall*  
3 *be made available from funds appropriated under the head-*  
4 *ing "Economic Support Fund": Provided, That with re-*  
5 *spect to funds made available pursuant to this section, pri-*  
6 *ority shall be given to programs to provide alternative*  
7 *means of income for subsistence farmers and to promote ju-*  
8 *dicial reform.*

9 *REPORT ON INTERNATIONAL COFFEE CRISIS*

10 *SEC. 686. Not later than 120 days after enactment of*  
11 *this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the*  
12 *Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-*  
13 *national Development and the Secretary of the Treasury,*  
14 *shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations*  
15 *describing the progress the United States is making toward*  
16 *meeting the objectives set forth in paragraph (1) of S. Res.*  
17 *368 (107th Congress) and paragraph (1) of H. Res. 604*  
18 *(107th Congress), including adopting a global strategy to*  
19 *deal with the international coffee crisis and measures to*  
20 *support and complement multilateral efforts to respond to*  
21 *the international coffee crisis.*

22 *VENEZUELA*

23 *SEC. 687. (a) None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
24 *wise made available pursuant by this Act may be made*  
25 *available for assistance for the central Government of Ven-*  
26 *ezuela if the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees*

1 *on Appropriations that the central Government of Ven-*  
2 *euela is assisting, harboring, or providing sanctuary for*  
3 *Colombian terrorist organizations.*

4 *(b) The provision of subsection (a) shall not apply to*  
5 *democracy and rule of law assistance for Venezuela.*

6 *(c) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the*  
7 *heading “Economic Support Fund”, not less than*  
8 *\$5,000,000 shall be made available for democracy and rule*  
9 *of assistance for Venezuela.*

10 *DISABILITY ACCESS*

11 *SEC. 688. The Administrator of the United States*  
12 *Agency for International Development (“USAID”) shall*  
13 *seek to ensure that programs, projects, and activities ad-*  
14 *ministered by USAID in Iraq and Afghanistan comply*  
15 *fully with USAID’s “Policy Paper: Disability” issued on*  
16 *September 12, 1997: Provided, That the Administrator shall*  
17 *submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations not*  
18 *later than December 31, 2004, describing the manner in*  
19 *which the needs of people with disabilities were met in the*  
20 *development and implementation of USAID programs,*  
21 *projects, and activities in Iraq and Afghanistan in fiscal*  
22 *year 2004: Provided further, That the Administrator, not*  
23 *later than 180 days after enactment of this Act and in con-*  
24 *sultation, as appropriate, with other appropriate depart-*  
25 *ments and agencies, the Architectural and Transportation*  
26 *Barriers Compliance Board, and nongovernmental organi-*

1 *zations with expertise in the needs of people with disabil-*  
2 *ities, shall develop and implement appropriate standards*  
3 *for access for people with disabilities for construction*  
4 *projects funded by USAID.*

5 *THAILAND*

6 *SEC. 689. Funds appropriated by this Act that are*  
7 *available for the central Government of Thailand may be*  
8 *made available if the Secretary of State determines and re-*  
9 *ports to the Committees on Appropriations that the central*  
10 *Government of Thailand (1) supports the advancement of*  
11 *democracy in Burma and is taking action to sanction the*  
12 *military junta in Rangoon; (2) is not hampering the deliv-*  
13 *ery of humanitarian assistance to people in Thailand who*  
14 *have fled Burma; and (3) is not forcibly repatriating Bur-*  
15 *mese to Burma.*

16 *MODIFICATION ON REPORTING REQUIREMENTS*

17 *SEC. 690. Section 3204(f) of the Emergency Supple-*  
18 *mental Act, 2000 (Public Law 106–246) is amended—*

19 *(1) in the heading, by striking “BIMONTHLY”*  
20 *and inserting “QUARTERLY”;*

21 *(2) by striking “60” and inserting “90”; and*

22 *(3) by striking “Congress” and inserting “the*  
23 *appropriate congressional committees”.*





1 *mittees on Appropriations that such a waiver is in the na-*  
2 *tional security interests of the United States.*

3 *WAR CRIMES IN AFRICA*

4 *SEC. 694. Funds appropriated by this Act, including*  
5 *funds for debt restructuring, shall not be made available*  
6 *to the central government of a country in which individuals*  
7 *indicted by the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwan-*  
8 *da (ICTR) and the Special Court for Sierra Leone (SCSL)*  
9 *are credibly alleged to be living unless the Secretary of State*  
10 *certifies to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of*  
11 *the House of Representatives that such government is co-*  
12 *operating with ICTR and SCSL, including the surrender*  
13 *and transfer of indictees: Provided, That the previous pro-*  
14 *viso shall not apply to assistance provided under section*  
15 *551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further,*  
16 *That the United States shall use its voice and vote in the*  
17 *United Nations Security Council to fully support efforts by*  
18 *ICTR and SCSL to bring to justice individuals indicted*  
19 *by such tribunals.*

20 *REPORT ON ADMISSION OF REFUGEES*

21 *SEC. 695. (a) Congress makes the following findings:*

22 *(1) As of October 2003, there are 13,000,000 ref-*  
23 *ugees worldwide, many of whom have fled religious,*  
24 *political, and other forms of persecution.*

25 *(2) Refugee resettlement remains a critical tool*  
26 *of international refugee protection and an essential*

1        *component of the humanitarian and foreign policy of*  
2        *the United States.*

3            (3) *Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the*  
4        *President designates, in a Presidential Determina-*  
5        *tion, a target number of refugees to be admitted to the*  
6        *United States under the United States Refugee Reset-*  
7        *tlement Program.*

8            (4) *Although the President authorized the admis-*  
9        *sion of 70,000 refugees in fiscal year 2003, only*  
10       *28,419 refugees were admitted.*

11           (5) *From fiscal year 1980 to fiscal year 2000,*  
12       *the average level of United States refugee admissions*  
13       *was slightly below 100,000 per year.*

14           (6) *The United States Government policy is to*  
15       *resettle the designated number of refugees each fiscal*  
16       *year. Congress expects the Department of State, the*  
17       *Department of Homeland Security, and the Depart-*  
18       *ment of Health and Human Services to implement*  
19       *the admission of 70,000 refugees as authorized by the*  
20       *President for fiscal year 2004.*

21           (b)(1) *The Secretary of State shall utilize private vol-*  
22       *untary organizations with expertise in the protection needs*  
23       *of refugees in the processing of refugees overseas for admis-*  
24       *sion and resettlement to the United States, and shall utilize*  
25       *such agencies in addition to the United Nations High Com-*

1 *missioner for Refugees in the identification and referral of*  
2 *refugees.*

3       (2) *The Secretary of State shall establish a system for*  
4 *accepting referrals of appropriate candidates for resettle-*  
5 *ment from local private, voluntary organizations and work*  
6 *to ensure that particularly vulnerable refugee groups receive*  
7 *special consideration for admission into the United States,*  
8 *including—*

9           (A) *long-stayers in countries of first asylum;*

10          (B) *unaccompanied refugee minors;*

11          (C) *refugees outside traditional camp settings;*

12       *and*

13          (D) *refugees in woman-headed households.*

14       (3) *The Secretary of State shall give special consider-*  
15 *ation to—*

16           (A) *refugees of all nationalities who have close*  
17 *family ties to citizens and residents of the United*  
18 *States; and*

19           (B) *other groups of refugees who are of special*  
20 *concern to the United States.*

21       (4) *Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment*  
22 *of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to*  
23 *the appropriate congressional committees describing the*  
24 *steps that have been taken to implement this subsection.*

1           (c) Not later than September 30, 2004, if the actual  
2 refugee admissions numbers do not conform with the au-  
3 thorized ceiling on the number of refugees who may be ad-  
4 mitted, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Homeland  
5 Security, and the Secretary of Health and Human Services  
6 shall report to Congress on the—

7           (1) execution and implementation of the refugee  
8 resettlement program; and

9           (2) reasons for the failure to resettle the max-  
10 imum number of refugees.

11 ANNUAL REPORT ON INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM  
12 TO INCLUDE INFORMATION ON ANTI-SEMITISM AND  
13 OTHER RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE

14       SEC. 696. Section 102(b)(1) of the International Reli-  
15 gious Freedom Act of 1998 (22 U.S.C. 6412(b)(1)) is  
16 amended by adding at the end the following new subpara-  
17 graph:

18           “(G) ACTS OF ANTI-SEMITISM AND OTHER  
19 RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE.—A description for  
20 each foreign country of—

21           “(i) acts of violence against people of  
22 the Jewish faith and other faiths that oc-  
23 curred in that country;

24           “(ii) the response of the government of  
25 that country to such acts of violence; and

1                   “(iii) actions by the government of that  
2                   country to enact and enforce laws relating  
3                   to the protection of the right to religious  
4                   freedom with respect to people of the Jewish  
5                   faith.

6                   POST DIFFERENTIALS AND DANGER PAY ALLOWANCES

7                   SEC. 697. (a) Section 5925(a) of title 5, United States  
8 Code, is amended in the third sentence by inserting after  
9 “25 percent of the rate of basic pay” the following: “or, in  
10 the case of an employee of the United States Agency for  
11 International Development, 35 percent of the rate of basic  
12 pay”.

13                  (b) Section 5928 of title 5, United States Code, is  
14 amended by inserting after “25 percent of the basic pay  
15 of the employee” both places it appears the following: “or  
16 35 percent of the basic pay of the employee in the case of  
17 an employee of the United States Agency for International  
18 Development”.

19                  (c) The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b)  
20 shall take effect on October 1, 2003, and shall apply with  
21 respect to post differentials and danger pay allowances paid  
22 for months beginning on or after that date.

23                   SENSE OF CONGRESS ON CONTRACTING FOR DELIVERY OF  
24                   ASSISTANCE BY AIR

25                  SEC. 698. It is the sense of Congress that the Adminis-  
26 trator of the United States Agency for International Devel-

1 *opment should, to the maximum extent practicable and in*  
2 *a manner consistent with the use of full and open competi-*  
3 *tion (as that term is defined in section 4(6) of the Office*  
4 *of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(6))),*  
5 *contract with small, domestic air transport providers for*  
6 *purposes of the delivery by air of assistance available under*  
7 *this Act.*

8 *SEC. 699. (a) Congress makes the following findings:*

9 *(1) International organizations and non-govern-*  
10 *mental observers, including the Organization for Se-*  
11 *curity and Cooperation in Europe, the National*  
12 *Democratic Institute, and Human Rights Watch doc-*  
13 *umented widespread government manipulation of the*  
14 *electoral process in advance of the Presidential elec-*  
15 *tion held in Azerbaijan on October 15, 2003.*

16 *(2) Such organizations and the Department of*  
17 *State reported widespread vote falsification during*  
18 *the election, including ballot stuffing, fraudulent ad-*  
19 *ditions to voter lists, and irregularities with vote tal-*  
20 *lies and found that election commission members from*  
21 *opposition parties were bullied into signing falsified*  
22 *vote tallies.*

23 *(3) The Department of State issued a statement*  
24 *on October 21, 2003 concluding that the irregularities*

1       *that occurred during the elections “cast doubt on the*  
2       *credibility of the election’s results”.*

3               *(4) Human Rights Watch reported that govern-*  
4       *ment forces in Azerbaijan used excessive force against*  
5       *demonstrators protesting election fraud and that such*  
6       *force resulted in at least one death and injuries to*  
7       *more than 300 individuals.*

8               *(5) Following the elections, the Government of*  
9       *Azerbaijan arrested more than 330 individuals, many*  
10       *of whom are leaders and rank-and-file members of op-*  
11       *position parties in Azerbaijan, including individuals*  
12       *who served as observers and polling-station officials*  
13       *who refused to sign vote tallies from polling stations*  
14       *that the individuals believed were fraudulent.*

15               *(6) The national interest of the United States in*  
16       *promoting stability in the Caucasus and Central Asia*  
17       *and in winning the war on terrorism is best protected*  
18       *by maintaining relationships with democracies com-*  
19       *mitted to the rule of law.*

20               *(7) The credible reports of fraud and intimidat-*  
21       *ion cast serious doubt on the legitimacy of the Octo-*  
22       *ber 15, 2003 Presidential election in Azerbaijan and*  
23       *on the victory of Ilham Aliev in such election.*

24       *(b) It is the sense of Congress that—*

1           (1) *the President and the Secretary of State*  
2           *should urge the Government of Azerbaijan to create*  
3           *an independent commission, with participation from*  
4           *the Organization for Security and Cooperation in*  
5           *Europe and the Council of Europe, to investigate the*  
6           *fraud and intimidation surrounding the October 15,*  
7           *2003 election in Azerbaijan, and to hold a new elec-*  
8           *tion if such a commission finds that a new election*  
9           *is warranted;*

10           (2) *the violence that followed the election should*  
11           *be condemned and should be investigated in a full*  
12           *and impartial investigation;*

13           (3) *the perpetrators of criminal acts related to*  
14           *the election, including Azerbaijani police, should be*  
15           *held accountable; and*

16           (4) *the Government of Azerbaijan should imme-*  
17           *diately release from detention all members of opposi-*  
18           *tion political parties who were arrested for peacefully*  
19           *expressing political opinions.*

20           (c) *Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-*  
21           *ment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation*  
22           *with the Attorney General, shall submit a report to the*  
23           *Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Ap-*  
24           *propriations of the Senate and the Committee on Inter-*  
25           *national Relations and the Committee of Appropriations of*

1 *the House of Representatives on the investigation of the*  
2 *murder of United States democracy worker John Alvis.*

3 *Such report shall include—*

4 *(1) a description of the steps taken by the Gov-*  
5 *ernment of Azerbaijan to further such investigation*  
6 *and bring to justice those responsible for the murder*  
7 *of John Alvis;*

8 *(2) a description of the actions of the Govern-*  
9 *ment of Azerbaijan to cooperate with United States*  
10 *agencies involved in such investigation; and*

11 *(3) any recommendations of the Secretary for*  
12 *furthering progress of such investigation.*

13 *REPORT ON SIERRA LEONE*

14 *SEC. 699A. Not later than 6 months after the date of*  
15 *enactment of this Act, the Administrator of the United*  
16 *States Agency for International Development shall submit*  
17 *a report to the Committee on Foreign Relations and Com-*  
18 *mittee on Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee*  
19 *on International Relations and Committee on Appropria-*  
20 *tions of the House of Representatives on the feasibility of*  
21 *establishing a United States mission in Sierra Leone.*

22 *REPORT ON SOMALIA*

23 *SEC. 699B. (a) Not later than 180 days after the date*  
24 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall*  
25 *submit to the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign*  
26 *Relations of the Senate and the Committees on Appropria-*

1 *tions and International Relations of the House of Rep-*  
2 *resentatives a report on a strategy for engaging with com-*  
3 *petent and responsible authorities and organizations within*  
4 *Somalia, including in Somaliland, to strengthen local ca-*  
5 *capacity and establish incentives for communities to seek sta-*  
6 *bility.*

7 (b) *The report shall describe a multi-year strategy*  
8 *for—*

9 (1) *increasing access to primary and secondary*  
10 *education and basic health care services;*

11 (2) *supporting efforts underway to establish clear*  
12 *systems for effective regulation and monitoring of So-*  
13 *mali hawala, or informal banking, establishments;*  
14 *and*

15 (3) *supporting initiatives to rehabilitate the live-*  
16 *stock export sector in Somalia.*

17 *DESIGNATION OF THE GLOBAL FUND TO FIGHT AIDS, TU-*  
18 *BERCULOSIS AND MALARIA UNDER THE INTER-*  
19 *NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IMMUNITIES ACT*

20 *SEC. 699C. The International Organizations Immuni-*  
21 *ties Act (22 U.S.C. 288 et seq.) is amended by adding at*  
22 *the end the following new section:*

23 *“SEC. 16. The provisions of this title may be extended*  
24 *to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Ma-*  
25 *laria in the same manner, to the same extent, and subject*

1 *to the same conditions, as they may be extended to a public*  
2 *international organization in which the United States par-*  
3 *ticipates pursuant to any treaty or under the authority of*  
4 *any Act of Congress authorizing such participation or mak-*  
5 *ing an appropriation for such participation.”.*

6 *GUINEA WORM ERADICATION PROGRAM*

7 *SEC. 699D. Of the funds made available in title II*  
8 *under the headings “CHILD SURVIVAL AND HEALTH PRO-*  
9 *GRAMS FUND” and “DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE”, not less*  
10 *than \$5,000,000 may be made available for the Carter Cen-*  
11 *ter’s Guinea Worm Eradication Program.*

12 *SEC. 699E. (a) Congress makes the following findings:*

13 *(1) The Islamic Republic of Iran is neither free*  
14 *nor fully democratic, and undemocratic institutions,*  
15 *such as the Guardians Council, thwart the will of the*  
16 *Iranian people.*

17 *(2) There is ongoing repression of journalists,*  
18 *students, and intellectuals in Iran, women in Iran*  
19 *are deprived of their internationally recognized*  
20 *human rights, and religious freedom is not respected*  
21 *under the laws of Iran.*

22 *(3) The Department of State asserted in its*  
23 *“Patterns of Global Terrorism 2002” report released*  
24 *on April 30, 2003, that Iran remained the most active*  
25 *state sponsor of terrorism and that Iran continues to*  
26 *provide funding, safe-haven, training, and weapons to*

1 *known terrorist groups, notably Hizballah, HAMAS,*  
2 *the Palestine Islamic Jihad, and the Popular Front*  
3 *for the Liberation of Palestine.*

4 (4) *The International Atomic Energy Agency*  
5 *(IAEA) has found that Iran has failed to accurately*  
6 *disclose all elements of its nuclear program. The*  
7 *IAEA is engaged in efforts to determine the extent, or-*  
8 *igin and implications of Iranian nuclear activities*  
9 *that were not initially reported to the IAEA.*

10 (5) *There have been credible reports of Iran har-*  
11 *boring Al Qaeda fugitives and permitting the passage*  
12 *of terrorist elements into Iraq.*

13 (b) *It is the sense of Congress that it should be the*  
14 *policy of the United States to—*

15 (1) *support transparent, full democracy in Iran;*

16 (2) *support the rights of the Iranian people to*  
17 *choose their system of government;*

18 (3) *condemn the brutal treatment and imprison-*  
19 *ment and torture of Iranian civilians expressing po-*  
20 *litical dissent;*

21 (4) *call upon the Government of Iran to comply*  
22 *fully with requests by the International Atomic En-*  
23 *ergy Agency for information and to immediately sus-*  
24 *pend all activities related to the development of nu-*  
25 *clear weapons and their delivery systems;*

1           (5) demand that Al Qaeda members be imme-  
2           diately turned over to governments requesting their  
3           extradition; and

4           (6) demand that Iran prohibit and prevent the  
5           passage of armed elements into Iraq and cease all ac-  
6           tivities to undermine the Iraqi Governing Council  
7           and the reconstruction of Iraq.

8           SEC. 699F. (a) None of the funds made available by  
9           title II under the heading “MIGRATION AND REFUGEE AS-  
10          SISTANCE” or “UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND  
11          MIGRATION ASSISTANCE FUND” to provide assistance to ref-  
12          ugees or internally displaced persons may be provided to  
13          an organization that has failed to adopt a code of conduct  
14          consistent with the Inter-Agency Standing Committee Task  
15          Force on Protection From Sexual Exploitation and Abuse  
16          in Humanitarian Crises six core principles for the protec-  
17          tion of beneficiaries of humanitarian assistance.

18          (b) In administering the amounts made available for  
19          the accounts described in subsection (a), the Secretary of  
20          State and Administrator of the United States Agency for  
21          International Development shall incorporate specific poli-  
22          cies and programs for the purpose of identifying specific  
23          needs of, and particular threats to, women and children at  
24          the various stages of a complex humanitarian emergency,  
25          especially at the onset of such emergency.



1        *mocracy, human rights, and market economics, to be*  
2        *made available to independent democratic groups in*  
3        *Cuba.*

4            (2) *Humanitarian assistance to victims of polit-*  
5        *ical repression, and their families.*

6            (3) *Support for democratic and human rights*  
7        *groups in Cuba.*

8            (4) *Support for visits and permanent deploy-*  
9        *ment of independent international human rights*  
10       *monitors in Cuba.*

11        (b) *In this section:*

12            (1) *The term “independent nongovernmental or-*  
13        *ganization” means an organization that the Secretary*  
14        *of State determines, not less than 15 days before any*  
15        *obligation of funds made available under this section*  
16        *to the organization, is a charitable or nonprofit non-*  
17        *governmental organization that is not an agency or*  
18        *instrumentality of the Cuban Government.*

19            (2) *The term “individuals” means a Cuban na-*  
20        *tional in Cuba, including a political prisoner and the*  
21        *family of such prisoner, who is not an official of the*  
22        *Cuban Government or of the ruling political party in*  
23        *Cuba, as defined in section 4(10) of the Cuban Lib-*  
24        *erty and Democratic Solidarity (LIBERTAD) Act of*  
25        *1996 (22 U.S.C. 6023(10)).*



1           (2) *to the extent available, by—*

2                   (A) *the World Health Organization; and*

3                   (B) *the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria.*

4  
5                                   *ASSISTANCE FOR HIV/AIDS*

6       *SEC. 699J. The United States Leadership Against*  
7 *HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (117*  
8 *Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.) is amended—*

9           (1) *in section 202(d)(4)(A), by adding at the end*  
10 *the following new clause:*

11                   “*(vi) for the purposes of clause (i), ‘funds*  
12 *contributed to the Global Fund from all sources’*  
13 *means funds contributed to the Global Fund at*  
14 *any time during fiscal years 2004 through 2008*  
15 *that are not contributed to fulfill a commitment*  
16 *made for a fiscal year prior to fiscal year*  
17 *2004.’”;*

18           (2) *in section 202(d)(4)(B), by adding at the end*  
19 *the following new clause:*

20                   “*(iv) Notwithstanding clause (i), after July*  
21 *1 of each of the fiscal years 2004 through 2008,*  
22 *any amount made available under this sub-*  
23 *section that is withheld by reason of subpara-*  
24 *graph (A)(i) is authorized to be made available*  
25 *to carry out sections 104A, 104B, and 104C of*



1 *accordance with the regular notification procedures of such*  
2 *Committees.*

3 *(c) Respect of the Indonesian military for human*  
4 *rights and the normalization of the military relationship*  
5 *between the United States and Indonesia is in the interests*  
6 *of both countries. The normalization process cannot begin*  
7 *until the Federal Bureau of Investigation has received full*  
8 *cooperation from the Government of Indonesia and the In-*  
9 *onesian armed forces with respect to its investigation into*  
10 *the August 31, 2002, murders of two American citizens and*  
11 *one Indonesian citizen in Timika, Indonesia, and the indi-*  
12 *viduals responsible for those murders have been prosecuted*  
13 *and appropriately punished.*

14 *TECHNICAL CORRECTION RELATING TO THE ENHANCED*  
15 *HIPC INITIATIVE.*

16 *SEC. 699M. Section 1625(a)(1)(B)(ii) of the Inter-*  
17 *national Financial Institutions Act (as added by section*  
18 *501 of the United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS,*  
19 *Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108-*  
20 *25)) is amended by striking “subparagraph (A)” and in-*  
21 *serting “clause (i)”.*

